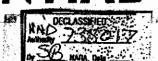
		INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION	Alsa	*	F	ERIO	COVERE	0	13	نصد
	ction						FROM		T	TO		_
	n 35 th				nglish	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE		_
DOL	.4 45	nf Div	·	1026	94	0001	21. Mar	69	2400	21.1	la r 6	Q.
M	TIN IN	4E OUT		INCIDENTS	, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.		}	ACTION T	KEN '	TIA	-
	- 114						, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				- 44	
		0001	C) The 1	oe was od	ened at 000	kours	21 Mars	Moti	fied R			ier
7 .					1.9	. •	· .		**********	e c		 -
	<u> </u>		69. 3d B	de 4th In	f DivEn For	ard Pi	re Bese					
			LZ Engli	sh 102694	. Unit loca	ions:	1/35 CP				\$	
		, Taly	T (2 75 3.1							:	-	: -
+			ik Engli	<u>sa 102694</u>	; A Co(-) O	6687,	ist plt	0186	88,		-	
			2nd plt	034684, 3	d plt 019680	B Co	<u>(-) 0174</u>	2.				
ł												
			∠HE DIT	<u> </u>	d plt 023712	; C Ca	Le Engl	nsb	<u> </u>	P.	- -	- :
_			102694,	21 w-0986	96; D Co(-)	044640.	212_	1.5				:
						•					, P	; [; ;
┪			U42 64 5	211-0446	42 , 221 - 04 0	6343 Re	eon					<u></u>
			027673:	4.2" 027	673, CSF 1 (08269	9, 1 в1	t-			\$ *	
	نظف				•	· · · ·						
\dashv	2 17 ha		1277 0 6,	1 plt 089	9682, 1 plt	134665.	<u> </u>	-	6)			
	0045		(C) Messa	ge from	Bde to the l	n S-3:	Subject	Not	171.2	b S_	3. 1	
								1		編 15 75		E91
\dashv		\$2555. \$365	LS THE A	o Change,	following A	U ch ma	re betwe	978				10 m
			the 2nd	and 3d Be	de's in effe	et imme	dia tely		April 1			ا مد
1	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \					·			1.00 B			
	<u> </u>	-	upon red	<u> 801 pt, ZA(</u>	0472 East 09	72 West	t, Mast a	Long				
			IA-Roy	Niver Zal	06730 Est]	237 27 F	ast alo	n.gr				
		A.	1				A.					:
. >			14-ror	LTAGE CO V	2.156721 Bn	B-3 Wll	it genera	ATSG	go			
			NLT 21 1	Mar 0800 1	ours: Subje	et Flac	k Jacke	58:	of the filter control to the control of the control			: :
			CO10		3 of the man	ومدوي	h a	1				
		3.	ov s are	a tamilde	d of the pre	erc cod	reavy e	Te TA				-
	ļ 	1	offens	i ve during	the next 1	-5 days	, durin	k +				-
			this tim	ne the EM	on Fire Bes	es and	COMVOVS	and		še		
			Grou				T W ₂ 10			1		انتسب
				<u>-</u>	3 year int	arvel e	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	╂		reng dig		
	,			T	after 12 y		•					
	,		1007	. 4981119Q	AT ALL TR A	ara,						* * * <u>*</u>
	l	1	! ;					1				

DA 1508% 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

РРС-Јарап

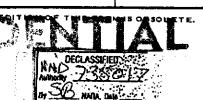
		C		CIDE	VTI	Al						
	. (DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OF	FFICER'S LO	6		PAGE N	_	NO. OF	PÅGE ,	S
	ATION OR ECTION	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION		P	F	ERIOO	COVER	ED		
_	Bn 35 th	Inf		LZ Engl	lish	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO		
		Inf Div	•	102694		0001		n 60	2400		Mar	60
ITEM	TIA	4E					E 4 9/3					NI-
NO.	IN	ουτ		INCIDENTS, MES	SAGES, ORDERS	, E1G.			ACTION 1	TAKEN	ΤÏ	ALS
			other	exposed areas	s should m	ke ma	rimum t	se	· 			
			of flac	ok jackets.								
3		0050 (U) From	all elements	Sitrep Ne	ga ti v e	•	Noti.	fied]	Bde	I	eon -
4		01 50 (U) From	all elements	Sitrep Ne	gative	•	Woti	fied	Bde	I	3N
5		0250(U) From	.ll elements	Sitrep Ne	gative	•	Noti	fied	Bde	I	en
6	,	0350 (U) From	.ll elements	Sitrep Ne	g₃tive		Noti	fied :	Bde	I	en
7		0450 (U) From	all elements	Sitrep Ne	gative	•	Moti	fied 1	Bde		
8	05 45	(C) C Co	reports that	the stand	l-to is	in of		 -			
			at this	time.		-		Noti	fied			
9		0555_(U) From	all elements	Sitrep Ne	gative	·	Noti	fied .	Bde		MB.
10	0605].	o CO requests				Noti	fied	Соммо	<u>1</u>	мв
				cy there is o			diffe:	den t			+	
				s on his freq								
- 11		0623		the 1/35 to		-		Noti	fied	Bde, S-	-3 .	JM
	-	7	in ref	ereace to the	40 change	prope	sed ni	etat _	<u> </u>		-	
			lecation	a for SRP 1.								
12	0625			YED ENTRY-041	3 hours 21	L Mar 6	9- At	Not	ified	Bale,	3-3	MB
			0413 ho	yrs received	informatio	on that	Plei					
		*	Mrong C	SF camp was r	receiving i	incomin	g mort	r ro	unds,			
			read-ou	t: Plei-Mrong	received	2 0 ro u	mds of	82	l			
			mortar	from approxim	ately gri	ZA075	689 ro	unds	-			
		,	250-300	meters to the	e North ar	nd West	t of th	eir				
			perimet	er, incoming	ceased at			<u> </u>				
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OF	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATI	JRE					

DA , FORM 1594 C PREVIOUS EDITOR OF THE FORM IS DISOLETE.



	. (DAILY STA	FF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFICE	ER'S LO	5		PAGE	10.	NO OF P	AGES
		NSTALLATIO	in .	(AR 220-346)			····	PERIOD	COVER	ED 13	<u>}</u>
_	ection Bn 35th	Inf		LZ Englisk	.7		FROM			то	
	de 4th 1			102694	***	0001	DATE 21 Ma	n 60	2400	21 Ma	- 60
TEM	TIM	IE		1		•	21 DE	T	<u> </u>		T
NO.	IN	out		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	ORDERS	, ETC.		<u> </u>	ACTION 1	TAKEN	TIAL
		ļ,	rounds c	of 105mm artille:	rv w∋s	employ	red on				
		•		-			04 011	1			
			the gene	eral rea of gri	1 Z.075	689.				····	
13	0715	<u> </u>	C) Recor	n proposed night	loca t:	ion for	SRP :	Noti	ified	S-3	J
			•							-	
•			grid (39677.							-
14	0720	((C) Bn CO	wanted to know	if Rec	con and	4.2"	aa d			
			flack :	jackets, 4.2" has	s 25 Ra	enn ko	ສ ກວກເ		ified	S- 3	J.
				-							†-
15	0724		C) A Co	wants to know i	f they	are to	take		r ified	S 3	
			Blmm mon	rtars with them.				MOC	LII G u	> ⊃	J
	0730							37 - 4-	. ב. בפ	D34	\prod_{τ}
16	0730	1,	U D CO	212 bushmaster	aas CI	osea.		S-3.		Bde, art	J
		1									
17	0747	· k	c) c co	21 element left	the p	erimete	er.	Noti	ified	Bde,art	J.
								S-3			1
				10.5 10.10.21							+-
18	0818	(1	C) C Co	21 element kear	d gunsi	nots in	the '				<u>L</u>
			of grid	112695.				Not	ified	S-3	J
								1	 .		+
19	0850		C) B Co	reports that th	ey are	movin	gat ti		Piad I	de,arty	<u>ا</u> داع
			time.					5-3.	rteg I	ora Grand	
^-	2005	,	a) a	D		h or - 1	P	222		+1- ^	†
20	0905	<u> </u>	C) COMM	on Base reports	し囲みてし	rey ma	AG ILI		ified		+,
			vicinit	y of grid 107687	•						
21	0906		u) dera	YED ENTRY-0900 h	ours 2	l Mar (59⊸ àt	No+	ified	S_3	J
	1.					:					†
		. !	09 0 0 ho	urs Bde says tha	t we w	ill ge	ta C&	bir	<u>d</u> .		╁
22	0907	- (U) DELA	YED ENTRY-0855 h	ours 2	l Mar	69- A				
		i . I	•	that their 21 an				Not	ified	Bde,art 5-3	
_	1	F	eports	THAT SUMETT ET SU		TOWOTI A	~ AU. 10	1.03	-u ;	<u></u> 3	<mark> </mark> J
		GRADE OF O		t location. 23	elemen	t is m	oving	tb			

DA 1508% 1594



PAGE NO. NO OF PAGES 13 S3 Section of Installation PERIOD COVERED LOCATION FROM 1st Bn 35th Inf LZ English HOUR DATE DATE 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 102694 21 Mar 69 | 2400 | 21 Mar 69 0001 TIME ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NO. 12 OUT their new location, 24 is moving to their night location. 23 0915 C) A Co reports that the 24 element closed their Notified Bde, arty JB night location. 0916 24 U) DELAYED ENTRY-0905 hours 21 Mar 69- C Cd Notified Bde.arty reports that the 21W element closed back S-3. inside of the night location. 25 0907 U) DELAYED ENTRY-0851 hours 21 Mar 69- B Cd Notified Bde.arty JB has closed the 3d platoon night location S-3. they are moving slowly to the 2nd plt night location. 26 0908 U) DELAYED ENTRY-0800 hours 21 Mar 69- D Co Notified Bde.arty JB reports that the 211 and 221 elements have closed the night location. C) C Co reports that their 21 element closed 27 0946 Notified Bde.arty JB the perimeter. 28 0950 (C) From the CSF to the S-3: Want to know if Notified Bde JBD Co is still planned to move also if they are going to get an FO team, he wants to send another element to replace the old. 29 0951 C) From Bde to the CSF: We cannot send another Notified CSF JB (C) A Co reports that their 23 element is in Notified Bde, S-3 JB 1000 TYPED NAME AND GRACE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DA | FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

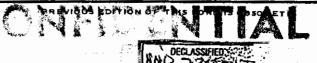
			RNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L , (AR 220-346)	.06		PAGE	5	NO. OF	PAGES
RGANIZ	Section	LLATION	LOCATION	*	F	ERIO	COVER	ED	
	t Bn 35 th		LZ English		FROM			TO	
	Bde 4th In		102694	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
٠٠٠			102094	0001	21 Ma.	<u>r 69</u>	2400	21 M	ar 69
NO.	TIME IN QU	T	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
		contact	t with 8 VC/NVA at thi	s time,	they a:	е			
			ing artillery and the	1.					
		021702			 			····	
31	1010	(C) A Co	o is moving out at thi	s time,	A Co de	es	, ,		
		not hav	re commo with the 23 e	lement.		Noti	fied I	3de,S⊸	3 JB
32	1020	C) FO s	says that thr 23 eleme	nt has p	ossibly	Noti	fied S	33	JB
		3 WHA.							
33	1050	(C) A Ce	reports that the 23.	element	has 3	Noti	fied I	Bde, S-	3 JB
			serious CO says that t			-			i.
_			VC/NVA in the open t	hey are	still f	irin	g		_
	1111		me to time.					• •	
34	1113	(C) A Co	says that the condit	ion of t	he cast			13. 0	
		is as	follows, one in the f	oot, one	in the	bac	fied H	ode, s	3 JB
		and one	in the hand the one	in the h	ead is	ļ		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		seriou		-					<u> </u>
35	1117	(C) A Co	reports that the 23	element	is not				
		consact	at this time.			Noti	fied I	de, S_	3 78
36	1130	(C) A Co	reports that the 20	and 23 e	lements	Noti	fied F	de,S	3 JB
· · ·		have c	closed and the remaind	er of th	e eleme	nt			
		is clo	sing at this time.						
37	1132	(C) Guns	hips are on station,	Buccanee	r 3•	Noti	fied (0 S-3	JB
38	1138		a 2 is returning to o			Noti	fied C	0	JB
39	1140		says that they now h	ave one		Noti	fied H	de,CO	,≅β Л

DA 1 FORM 2 1594



	. (AILY ST	AFF JOUR	AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	OG W		PAGE	Na.	NO. OF PA	GES		
RGANIZ	ATION OR I	NSTALLA	ION	LOCATION	<u> </u>		PERIO	COVERE				
-	ection			LZ Englisk		FROM			70			
	Bn 35th		_	102694	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE			
	de 4th		<u>r</u>		0001	21 Mg	1 69	2400	21 Ma	Τ.		
NO.	1N	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	R\$, ETC.		<u> </u>	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL		
40	1204		(C) A Co	reports that line no	1.33 is	the KH	4					
							Noti	fied B	de,S-3	JB		
			line no.	162 has the chest wou	nd and	line n	99			 -		
		·	has the	leg wound, WHA's.			ļ			<u> </u>		
41	1205		(C) A Co	said that the enemy	appeare	d to be	omov	ing				
				t to East but they ma			Not	ified	S - 3	JB		
							1			 		
			the Nort	h, large trail in the	area s	potted	B NV	<u>A</u>		-		
			carryin	g AK-47 heard a moan	from th	e init	ial_					
			contact.	·			ļ					
42	1230		(C) Curr	ent locations of all	element	s: A Co	Noti	fied B	de,S-3	JВ		
			022697; B Co 033717, 21-031714, 37&22-028712,									
		-	234- Ea	st of the CP, C Co L2	Englis	h 23x (9569	5; D C	0			
			044640,	Recon 027673, 1 SRP	0396 7 7,	21-03	675	;		_		
			4.2" 02	7673•						<u> </u>		
43	1250		(C) A Co	24 element is securi	ng the	LZ.	Noti	fied B	de,S-3	лв		
44	1251		(C) B Co	22A element is at gr	id 025 7	12.	Noti	fied B	de,5-3	JВ		
45	1305		(C) A Co	location of the LZ	2 4 69 3 r	eques t	Noti	fied B	de	JВ		
			a Dust-	Off.			<u> </u>	····		<u> </u>		
46	1306		(U) DELA	YED ENTRY-1251 hours	21 Mar	69 - A (`:				
			element	with the wounded man		fied B	de,S-3	JB				
	,		LZ by 13	30 hours.								
47		1312	(C) Sent	a request to Bde for	Not	ified	Bde	JB				
			for A C	o LZ 02 4 693 call sign	nt on							
			the gro	und is 5122.								
TYPED	HAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATI	RE						

DA FORM 1594



	. (DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	S LOG	MAGE N		NO. OF P				
	ZATION OR	INSTALLAT	rion .	LOCATION		ERIOD	COVER					
_	Section Bn 35th	Inf		IZ English	FROM			TO				
	Bde 4th		<i>T</i> .	102694	HOUR DATE	- 60	HOUR	DATE	- 60			
ITEM	TIM]	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF			CTION T	21 Mar	1 1NI-			
NO.	iN	0 U T		MCIOCATO, MCSSAGCO, OF		ļ		AREN	TIAL:			
48	1317		(C) A Co	says that one of the	he wounded is at	Noti	fied I	3de,5 <u>-</u> 3	JB			
			the LZ	and the other one	is enroute.							
4 9	1329	1	(C) Shami	rock says that the	Dust-Off will no	Noti:	fied l	Bde	JB			
			be ab]	le to land on the L	Z, slope is too	great						
			to land	therefore request a	a Dust-Off with							
			hoist,	also if the Dust-O	ff gets there wi	hin						
			the next	t 30 to 40 minutes	Shamrock guns w	i11						
			cover i	for the Dust-Off.				"				
5 0	1330		(U) DELAY	YED ENTRY-1006 hour	s 21 Mar 69- Fir	s t						
			round of smoke was fired for A Co C Battery									
		-	2/9 Ar	tillery fired and t	bey expended a t	dta1						
			of 6 sr	moke, 56 HE and D 5	/16 8" 13 HE.							
51	1355		(C) Sham	rock people say tha	t they have to	L	<u> </u>	36				
			station	n for another missi	on.	NO UL.	fied (J 3			
52	1356		(C) Aloha	a 2 has lifted out	the 2 A Co WHA's	Not	ified	CO	JВ			
53	1357		(C) Aloha	a 2 is coming to LZ	English with th	e Not	i fied	CO	JB			
			men,	the Dust-Off will p	ick them up at t	hat	=					
	<u></u>		location	n.		ļ						
5 <u>4</u>	1400		(C) From	the CO Bde to the	CO 1/35: You are	Not	ified	8 0,5-3	JB			
			advise	d that the followin	g arclights are	to be						
	<u> </u>		posted	on the operations m	a pl. PKU 7197-P-	A TA						
			968673	, 2. РКИ 7198 Р- до	YA 9 62 6 93, 917							
			689, 9	78718, 986713, thes	e targets are va	11 a						
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF		78718, 986713, thes	e targets are va	11 a						

PERIOD COVERED ORGANIZATION OF INSTALLATION LOCATION FROM TO IZ English 1st Bn 35th Inf HOUR DATE HOUR 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 102694 0001 21 Mar 69 | 2400 | 21 Mar 69 TIME INI-INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN 2 OUT ASAP and NLT 0600 hours 28 Mar 69 post the targets and acknowledge this Headquarters ASAP SL required. C) B Co 21 element had negative findings in Notified S-3 55 1410 JΒ the area but they did find some old US bunkers on the top of the hill with trash, they are moving South down the fingers to the Blue Line, 23 is checking out the area which looks like two knobs they did find a blood trail in the area where they shot at the VC/NVA yesterday negative further at this time. C) Dust-Off 39 is on station and they are Notified S-3 $\mathbb{J}\mathbb{B}$ 56 1412 landing at our location to pick up the 2 wounded men that Aloha brought here. C) Dust-Off complete at this time. Notified S-3 JΒ **57** 1417 58 C) SL the message in reference to entry 5. Notified Bde JB 1435 C) Bde informed us that the Gambler gunship Notified S-3 \mathbf{v}_{R} 59 1440 45 and 2 slicks are enroute. 60 C) A Co CO informs us that he has more WIA Notified S-3 \mathbf{v}_{R} 1514 he is trying to pull his 2 squads who have contact back to his location.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

61

1515

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTAL

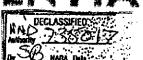
U) DELaYED ENTRY-1420 hours 21 Mar 69- Bde Notified S-3

Command to Bn Command: Effective immediately

VR

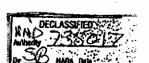
NO. OF PAGES DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY (AR 220-346) organization or installation S3 Section LOCATION PERIOD COVERED FROM TO 1st Bn 35th Inf LZ Englush HOUR DATE HOUR 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 102694 21 Mar 69 21 Mar 69 0001 **240**0 TIME ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. INI-Tials **ACTION TAKEN** NO. OUT Recon change in frequency 61.10 62 1446 C) A Co reports that they have made contact and Notified 5-3 VR. they have sent out a sweep element 25-30 meters from the CP 23 element made contact with the enemy. 63 1448 C) Gunships are on station. Notified S-3 $\mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{R}}$ 64| 1458 C) 23 element is still receiving small armsNotified S-3 VRfire at this time. 65| 1501 (C) Blackjack 400 is on station (AMC) Notified S-3 \mathbf{v}_{R} 66 1506 C) A Co reports one WIA, the enemy is between lotified 5-} VR the 23 element and the CP and in front of the 23 element, they are now trying to pull back the 23 element back to the CP. 67 1514 (C) A Co reports a total of 2 WIA, one Walking, one Notified S-3 ₩. litter, CP now has contact. ₿ 68|1519 (C) A Co 23 element now has contact. MarriedNotified S-3 ٧R CP. 1535 (C) Prep started for the D Co insertion. Notified S-3 69 $\mathbf{v}_{\mathbf{R}}$ 70 1550 (C) A Co reports a total of only one WIA Notified S-3 VR WIa is a litter case line no.154 refer to the message entry 68. 1606(C) Bde relayed the reported message sent toNotified S-3 ٧R 71 1/35 from Bde on the arclights answer is "primary". TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594 CO NEW TO WE WITH ME OF THE



				ONFIDE	-1-1-	F. 74			NO. OF PA	
	L_{χ}			(AR 220-346)	LOG			10	13	
_	Tect10		ION	LOCATION		FROM	ERIO	COVER	ED TO	
	t Bn 35 Bde 4t		iv	LZ English 102694	ноия 0001	DATE 21 Mar		HOUR	DATE	
ITEM	TIA	IE	·····	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD				ACTION T	21 Mar	INI
NO.	12	OUT		: -	7	<u> </u>				TIALS
72	1610		(C) First	t PZ for D Co.	-		Noti	fied F	de	LG
73	1617		(C) First	t LZ for D Co LZ Col	d.		Noti	fied H	de	LG
74	161 8		(C) A Co	reports that they h	ve one	more WI		01 1		-
			EM took	a small piece of fr	ag but r	nothing	MOLI		3de, S - 3	LG
			serious	this m kes a total	of 2 WI	L.				
75		1630	(C) To t	ae Bde CO from the E	n CO: Re	nuesta	n			
			[ke at grid 022699 al			Not	ified	Bde	LG
·				nd bombs with delaye						
	. 2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			u I ub cb	and 10	0114			
			-	40mm cannons.						
76		1650		ested a Dust- Off fo		4	Not	ified	5-3	VR
			takat r	was wounded in the s	houlder,	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	-
77_	1100		(C) ETA	minutes for Dust-O	ff 39.		Not	ified	S-3	VR
78	1710		(C) Fina:	PZ D Co.		<u></u>	Not	ified	Bde, S-3	RP
79	1715		(C) Fin_:	1 IZ D Co.			Not	ified	Bde,S-3	RP
80	1725		(C) D Co	is moving out of th	e LZ.		Not	ified	Bde,S-3	V R
81	1710		(C) Cide:	r 31 is on station.	Ŧ		Not	ified	S-3	VR.
82	1802		(C) Cide	r 31 informed us tha	t he car	not put	Not	ified	S-3	VR
			in airs	trikes due to the we	ather.	-				
⊹53	1803			YED ENTRY-15300 hour		r 69- A	Not	ified	S-3	\mathbf{v}_{R}
				orted that the enemy						
		-				- 1,11,11				
	 		broken.				-			
84		1901		the 1/35 to the 3d		-	Not	ified	S - 3	VR
TN 0 = 5	NAME ::::	CB455.55		e coordin tes PRU 71	97-P ar		ə t			

DA , FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL



DAIL! 3	, ATT 300K	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	.00			11	13	}	
RGANIZATION OR INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		F	PERIOD	COVER	ED		
S3 Section		LZ English	HOUR	FROM			TO		
lst Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf D	i 	102694	0001	1	- 60	HOUR	DATE		
ITEM TIME	1		10001	CT MAT	1 69	2400	21 Mar	T	
NO. IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIA	
	to Ya977	670, 977700 , 987670,	987700	post or	ļ			_	
	operato	rs m p and acknowled	ge this	Head u	rter	ន			
	S-3 Give	s TSL.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>				
85 1910	(C) To t	he CO 1/35 from Bde:	1/35 is	to	Noti	fied S	-3	V.	
	physi c a	lly take this to Ple	i Mrong	lst Div	risio	n		ļ	
	Nde, Bn,	air sauadron comm nd	ers will	insur	the	l	·-	ļ	
	distrib	ution of the following	ng to al	.1 US e	emen	ts			
	US Advi	sory Personnel and C	SF Camps	within	3			-	
	respect	ive reas regardless	of ordi	nation,	<u> </u>		*s	-	
	indications are that 22 Mar is the date that							<u> </u>	
		y plans to launch a			1	ive		-	
		ivity 21 Mar appears	*		1			\vdash	
:		to CTZ, we believe f			†			┼	
	1	be expected tonight				 .			
	<u> </u>	hours, we expect the		····			•	\vdash	
		s on the night of 2 lations and villages			 			╂	
	on 22-23 Mar more ground action with conjunction								
	with attacks by fire particularly in village areas.								
	S-3 gives \SL.								
86 1950	1.	t locations: A Co 02	5693; B	Co(-)	Not	ified	S - 3	RF	
	034708,	21-024711, 22-02370	3707; (- W. F			
	Co(-) I	Z English 23Z-093695	; D Co(-) 01970	8 ;				
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF			SIGNAT	• • •	γ,				

DA - FORM 2 1594





PAGE NO. NO. OF PAGES 13 (AR 220-346) organization or installation S3 Section PERIOD COVERED LOCATION FROM TO LZ English 1st Bn 35th Inf HOUR DATE HOUR DATE 102694 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 0001 21 Mar 69 2400 21 Mar 69 TIME INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. **ACTION TAKEN** NO IN OUT Recon 027673; C 2/9 LZ English; CSF CO-072697, plt-075684, plt-136634, plt 102649. 87 2055 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde LG 88 2115 (C) B Co found a bunker complex at grid 033707, Notified S-3 ∇R approximately 150 meters long no estimation of depth, trail running North and South contouring system, regular NVA type bunkers, some made with US sandbags, Findings: Very conservative, 5 NVA rucksaoks 2-60mm mortar rounds, 100 pounds of rice, cooking utensils AK-47 rounds, 1 NVA protective mask rubber, 5 NVA protective mask gauze type, 2 hole cooking stove, 2 I.D. cards, cards had DONUI DG 28 (on one) DONUI E2/8/5 (on another) Notebook supply br First Sergeants AK-47 and CKC breakdown, A-31 Unit, 4-41 Unit North Vietnamese newspaper map of Chu-Pa showing a report of operations with arrows and US and NVA units, Pleiku area US rucksacks with protective mask carrier. Brown paper envelope(US type) unit on it 8th Green Cylindrical Cardboard Tube 3x12 Russian

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

2155

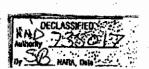
89

writing.

SIGNATURE

DA I FORM 1594

U) From all elements Sitrep Negative.



MB

Notified Bde

CUITIUEN I IAL

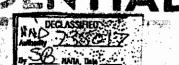
·		DAILY ST	v V	JUUK		OR DU 220-346)		rriÇE	:K.2 F	UG			「	AGE	13	NO.	05 PA 13	4ES
PEGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	ION		LOC	ATION					, L		PE	RIOD	COVE	RED		
	35 th 3		j.,				-	glisk	ì			FROM	4			Ť		
	4th I		- :			10	2694	4		но		DATE			HOUR	DAT		
be note) 4 OM TI	T DIA						_		. 0	001	21	Mar	69	2400) 21	Maj	r 69
ITEM	TIN	4E			114	CIOENI			0000	~	_							
NO.	IN	ΦÜΤ				ICIDENT	(3, ME3	33AGE3	, OKDE	мэ, в т	C .		- 1		CTION	TAKEN		INI- TIALS
								•										
90	2200		(ប)	Sgt.	Bart.	holor	new e	and S	SP/4	Koma	ra o	on di	utv	Noti	fied	NCOL	·c	MB
																11001		
		·	ti	me c	heck	Was	give	en to	o al	7 67	omer	ıta .	,				i	ĺ
			- 1			1					<u> </u>	100 5						
91		2255	(TT)	Mrom.	a 11	elen	nen'ts	. Sid	tren	Nam	+ i ****		İ	Mati	fied	That a		3470
			<u>U</u> ,	11011	444	6101	RC11 Ar	3 N.I.	nreb	HORA	ήT V C	7 .		TAO CT	TTAU	pae		MB
92		2355	777	Trow w	~ 17	elen	non te	. 944	-non	Nom	+4			37 _ ± 4	وردو	70.3 -	·	
-2- -		רענ -	<u> </u>	T T OM	<u>a.11</u>	<u> </u>	HOLL SE	S DI	r.eh	nega	PTAF	*	┯┼	NO CI	fied	Dae		<u>MB</u>
							• •						. 1					
			<u> </u>						· 		•	•						
														5				
_Summ	ry: T	ne log ı	as .	o pen e	d at	_0001	<u>hou</u>	re 2	l Ma	∾h l	969.	Uhi	t Ik	cat:	ione:	At L	Z In	elio
1026	94; Bat	talion i	lead	quart	ers	(Forw	ard)	: A	Compa	nv (-) 0	2668	7: F	Cor	roanv	0177	12:	<u> </u>
- Comp	ny LZ	<u>Inglish</u>	102	694 j. 	D-Co	mpany	r 044	.640:	Rece	m 02	7673		21 4	ert	r pla	teen	-027	673.
CSF I	L Co-081	2699.1	plt	-1277	06. :	l olt	89	682.	l al	t 13.	L665	_ At	. OLh	3 he	ו פידווו	recei	TAI	
_info	rmation	that th	e S	pecia	l Fo	rces	Camt	at	Plei	Mron	<u> </u>	e re	أنمم	ring.	1000	ring .	mont	2.20
reund	ls. Ple	i Mrong	rec	eived	20	round	la 82	ann me	ortar	דוס יד	nds	from	011	d (775689	2 20011	nde	land.
250	300 met	ers outs	ide	of h	eir-	perin	ater	<u> </u>	the B	lowt h	and	. Wee	. 61	n eer	ning :	78226	4 6.4	Terifor.
0.23	hours	21 rour	da	ልዮ ገ 5	Sam a	pos an I i two	lerv	wag		OTTO	- CE	+ h.e	77		ed en	-	~ 	
Jeces	House M	1000	AUT	a A C	omnoi	DW 24	most	e th	et th	oy ou	22 -	Jama		A 4.	24 511	amy m	OBCC	E
+ima	14 h R	VC/NVA	+ 10-	7 2 NO		l cort s		+		nd +	دی د	Teme		3 - 1		127 20	~	DT8
200 011	l+ +he	CO says	the	, a.c	omne:	DA 33	مر ماما	ment	pos.	2 MI	7 *+	+ 1.4	7.01	TO (TITEL	CC -	~, a	B 4
+ > -	22 63	ent spot	+ 4	+he	ve Ar	17 A in		HOLL .	· · · · · · · ·		A		277				448	COME
CHIC	(1 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 - 11 -	e, conts	-1	~~~. M16	V C/ IV	77777 77777	1 0110	· ope	n ante	. cne	y ar	ቴ ይኒ ኤ ₋ ተ	1444	rece	STATU	g spe	ragi	C 11:
-415		Common	السيانيا.				nour	3, A		chor	LS I		170	_no.	دا نرو	3 8 K		سعا
WITH	wnich ,	A Compar	Àu	err. Co	ntac	c wer	.e ca	LLAT	ng Ai	-4/	LTIT	.08 R	DAT.	ig W	est to	NES	t. A	C 144
hour	A Com	oany aga	in :	repor	ts m	aking	<u>con</u>	tact	, the	y ar	e sw	eepi	ng k	<u>'5-1</u>	metr	ers o	utsi	ie e
		er, 23 e																
repo	rts fine	ling a b	ملمس	er co	mple:	x at	grid	-033	707	rbbro	xima	tely	- 10	l med	ars	on. ,	tra	1 - m
Nort	and S	outh reg	nTai	r NVA	type	e bun	kers	, al	BO IC	und	5 NV	A ru	ick s	cks	2-60r	nn mo	rtar	row
100	pounds (of rice,	CO	oking	ute	nsile	⊦ , AK	-47	round	s, l	pro	tect	ive	masi	c gaus	ze ty	pe,	2 ho
cook:	ing sto	re, ID d	ard	s Don	UI D	G28 (o	n⊕ o	ne),	DON	II E2	/8/5	(on	anot	her) Note	sbook	sup	ply (
a Fi	est Ser	geant !s	AK-	47 CK	C br	eakdo	win,	A-31	, 4-4	1_No	rth_	Viet	nam	1. se	iews pr	per	and	ma
of C	nu-Pa w	th arro	WS I	showi	ng a	repo	rt o	of op	erati	Ons.	ruck	sack	(8 W)	ith j	protec	ctive	ma s	KS A
_carr	er.							<u> </u>	<u> </u>									
·								111										
7	<u> </u>						· ·						1					<u>L</u>
																		1
93		240 0	The	log	Hac.	close	d fo	r 17	_Rpg]	ieh	21 N	larch		<u> </u>				
	l				-3			- 20	6-		~ <u>~</u>		/	74				
		•	1							4		٠.	1					1
			<u> </u>				-						\dashv				· ·	
	 	l	├								·							
. :																		
	 	<u> </u>																-
	1																	
			l			<u>-</u>	<u></u>					•						
		GRADE OF						s.				•						

DA . FORM . 1594



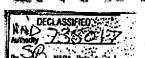


	(DAILY ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER	'S LO	5 7		PAGE	lo.	NO. OF PA	4
	ATION OR	MSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION		,	F	ERIOD	COVER	ED	70.25
•	ection			LZ English			FROM			TO	
	Bn 35th			102694		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bo	de 4th 1	Inf Div	•			0001	22 Ma	r 69	2400	22 Mar	69
ITEM ND.	TIM IN	E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, C	RDERS	, ETC		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
1		0001	(C) The	log was opened at	0001	hours	22 Ma.	Not	ified	Bde, art	у мв
	·		1969 . 3 d	Bde 4th Inf Div E	n Fo	rward :	Fire Ba	80			
		1	LZ Engl	ish 102694. Unit 1	.oca t	ions:	1/35 CI				
			LZ Engl	ish 102694; A Co 0	2569	3; B C	o(-) 03	4708	,		
			21-0247	11, 22-023708, 23-	0337	07; C	Co(-) I	z			
			English	23 z -093695; D Co (1970	8; Rec	on&4.21		·,		
			mortar	platoon 027673; C	Batt	ery 2/	9 Artil	ery	;		
	·		CSF 1 C	o-072697, 1 plt-07	5684	, 1 pl	t-1 366	4,		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
			1 plt-1	02649.		-			1,14		
2	0050		(C) From	Bde to the S-3 1	/35:	Will a	irlift	Not	ified	S - 3	МВ
			one man	with a mine detec	tor	kit to	the E	gine	ers,	<u>,</u>	
ļ	ļ		have se	curity for the lan	ndmin	e swee	p info				
			Scout 0	when the land mine	э яжө	ep is	comple	te.			
3		0050	(U) Free	all elements Sit	rep N	egativ	0.	No	tifie	l Bde	MB
4_		0155	(U) From	all elements Sit	rep N	egatiy	е.	Not	ified	Bde	MB
5	0225	\ .	(C) 4.2'	mortar platoon re	<u> </u>	ted a	Dus t-0	re Not	ified	4.2", B	le MB
			for a	erson with severe	stor	ech pa	ins ha				
			had the	e pains for the pas	st 25	-30 mi	nutes,	-		- 4	
			.:	nd the 4.2" CO fe				1	y		
				e person be taken	out	tonigh	t it m	.V			
<u> </u>			Dov	ngraded at 3 year	inte	rvela	··	-			+
		,	1	lassified after 1		,					
	1	59455.05	0550558.08	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATI	108			· · ·	1



NO. OF PAGES DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346) 10 PERIOD COVERED ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION FROM TO S3 Section LZ English HOUR DATE HOUR DATE 1st Bn 35th Inf 102694 3d Bde 4th Inf Div ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NO OUT be appeandicitus passed this information along to de and they said that they would send a Dust-Off only if the cade was urgent, head Medic at the 4.2" ocation thinks that the situation is urgent in nature. 6 0255 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 0315 C) Bde informed usthat there is only one Dust-Off Notified 4.2" ΜĖ available and he is on another mission at this time but if the condition of the individual got any worse they would try to send another bird otherwise the first Dust-Off will arrive at the first available light in the morning. 8 0355 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde ME 9 0455 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde MB 10 0540 C) To the S-5 1/35 from the Bde S-5: Send your Notified S-5 ΜR Medcap report prior to 1530 hours daily will by to get out to Flei Mrong 22 March 1969, 11 0545 (C) C Co reports that the stand/to is in effect Notified S-3 air MB at this time. 12 0553 (C) Bde informs us that Dust-Off 37 will be enfoute Notified 4.2" MB to 4.2" location in 30-45 minutes and the Dust-Off will come in on Recon frequency 61.10. 13 0555 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde MB 0727 14 (IC) Dust-Off 39 is on station. Notified Bde MB TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNA TURE

DA 1 NOV 62 1594 CO CONTROL STORY ISONAL



COMPILENIAL

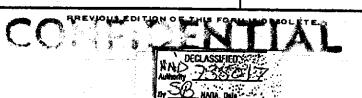
		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	ER'S LOC	;		PAGE	10. 3	NO OF P	
ORGANIZ	ZATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		-		PERIOD	COVER	ED	
53 56	ection			LZ English			FROM			TO	
	Bn 35th	Inf		102694		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
_	de Ath J					0001	22 Ma	r 69	2400	22 Mar	69
ITEM	TII	4E		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, ORDERS	, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
NO.	IN	OUT	<u> </u>					├			IIALS
15	0737		(C) Dust-	Off is complete :	t this	time,		Noti	fied B	de, S-3	ML
16	0802		(C) B Co	reports that the	r 22 e	lement	is nov	ne			
			, ,	meir CP night leca					g towa	rd the	
			bunker co	mplex found yest	erday.			ļ	, ,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
17	0805		(c) c co	21 elements is lo	aving	the pe	rimeter	Not	ified	Bde,5-3	JB
18	1	0806	(U) DELAY	ED ENTRY-0740 hor	rs 22	Mar 69	- Passe	ed te			
				panies the messa				Net		A,E, D	JB
			the pess	ibility of the of	fensi ve	·					
19	0830		(U) D Co	says that they h	ave 2 (hain s	aws.	Net:	ified S	3_3_	JĖ
_20	0837		(C) B C	sayd that they h	ave the	eir cha	in sqw	out t	they ified :	2 0	JB
			de net h	ave any fuel at t	his ti	BC		Net:	iiied :		UB
21_	08/2		(C) A Co	reports the fell	owing]	1 0 85 c S	from y	ester	day's		
				es 1 M-16 967858,				Net:	ified	S-3	JB
22		0847	(C) Messa	ge from the Bn CC	te A	Co CO:	You wi	11			
		ļ	find the	missing M_16.				Net	ified	A Co	JB
23_	0848	ļ	(C) From	Bde to the S-3: 1	argets	emple	ving th	e Net	ified	S-3	JB
				es temerrew submi	t ceer	dinate:	and				
		ļ	descript	ions by 1000 hour	s toda	у		-	· · · · ·		
24	0855		C) Recer	reports the leca	ation o	f SRP	l grid	Not 3_3		Bde,art	y JB
-	-		030678.			-: -		 	<u>. </u>		
25_	070			reports that the				Net	ified	arty,S-	3 JB
			1	ot up the hill fr						<u> </u>	+
			200 met	ers will however	be in s			imes.	·		
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	F OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNAT	URE			private .	

DA . FORM 2 1594



		PAILY STA	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUT (AR 220-346)	Y OFFICER'S L	OG			PAGE !	۷0. لا	NO. OF P	10
	ZATION OR I	NSTALLATI	он	LOCATION		•2		<u>}</u>	ERIOD	- 7		10
_	ection	<u>.</u>		1	English		FRO				то	
	En 35th 1			102	694	HOUR	DAT	_		HOUR	1	
-	de 4th I		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		0001	22	Mar	69	5700	22 Mag	69
NO.	in	OUT		INCIDENTS	, MESSAGES, ORDE	S, ETC.			,	CTION	TAKEN	INI
		1										+
<u>26</u>	0912	@) Bde Co	and the	3-3 are enrog	ite to e	ur 1	, eca				
		7	ምል ገ∩_ገ¢	5 minutes	alse General	Immile v	411		Neti	fied	CO,S-3	JB
·· ·· ······	1		3111 10 ·· 1,	> ETTITUGES (TIPO GCHELAT	11.21K *	<u> </u>	A TO	L 10		·	+-
		I	Z Englis	sh at 1135	hours for 20	-25 min	utes	fe;	r			
		Ĺ	a malat.	- of the o				·		٠, ,		
			in update	e of the st	reduction.						· ·	—
27	0915	((C) CSF I	M wants th	he grids ZAO	9698 an	d 06	270	cle	ared		
									Noti	fied	Arty,S-3	1 11
	<u> </u>		and ne	ants to ki	new if there	are any	irl	end.	Lies		···	ـ
			in the	area.								
28	0910		II) DEFA	On ENDING	0.010	¥- (0	300				<u> </u>	
20	0310		עו איניים לח	ED ENIRI	910 hours 22	Mar 69	- Al	ne	S-3.		Bde, arty	JI
			sweep w	/23A depar	rted LZ Engli	sh.					•	
29	0920	,	C) C Co	manauta th	et their 227	-1	has		.50		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1
47	0720		<u></u>							fied	5=3	
<u> </u>		c	calibre machinegun fire azimuth of 345 degrees									
			approxim	ately la t	o 2 klicks a	way.						
30	0926	<u>. (</u>	C) Cider	30 is on	station at t	his tim	θ.		Noti	fied	Bde,S-3	JB
31	0930	K	C) B Co	21 element	is moving a	t this	time		Not1	fied	Bde, arty	JI
			<u> </u>					_	5-3.			╁╾
										<u> </u>		1_
32	0945	K	C) Fight	ers reques	sted by Cider	30 20-	25 m	inu	es		ė.	1
						<u></u>			Noti	fied	5-3	JB
	+		BIA shou	ild be on a	station.					•		—
3 3	1023	k	C) B Co	cuuremt le	cations: 21-	022708,	22-	025	707			
											Bde, arty	11
· · · · · ·	 		they wil	Ll be swee	ping finger 2	1 on th	e No	rth	S-3.			
			and they	will be s	sweeping fing	er 22 o	n th	e S	outh.			
			All of t	his weep	towards the	West.					·	
34	1035				ts that an a		e is	in	Noti	fied	Bde,S-3	JB
			progress	1.	9.1							

DA 1 NOV 62 1594



FIDEN NO. OF PAGES 10 ST Section OR INSTALLATION PERIOD COVERED LOCATION FROM LZ English 1st Bn 35th Inf 0001 22 Mar 69 2400 22 Mar 69 102694 3d Bde 4th Inf Div TIME ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NO. OUT C) Cider 30 reports that the airstrike is complete. Notified Bde JB 1045 35 JB C) C Co current location of the 23Z element Notified Bde, arty 36 1048 grid 097696. C) C Co reports that the mine sweep is complete. Notified Bdc.43 JB 37 1049 C) D o is moving out at this time. Notified Bde,S-3 JΒ 1051 38 JM Notified S-3 1103 C) Cider 33 is on station at this time. 39 U) DELAYED ENTRY-0925 hours 22 Mar 69- At 0945 40 1104 Notified Bde S-3 JB hours this date C Co 21 element closed LZ English. 1215 C) B Co says that their 23 element is now at the 41 <u>iotified Bde.S-3</u> JB CP night location, also the 21 and 22 elements are closed together. C) D Co is on hill 972 at grid 021701 found 42 1246 JB Notified Bde S-3 old US bunkers on the top of the hill. C) B Co current location for the 21-22 elements 1300 43 Notified Bde S-3 JB 024707. Notified B Co JB UI DELATED ENTRY-1000 hours 22 Mar 69- Sent 1301 44 to B Co from the rear: Line no.4 does he want a 69 job in Base Camp. C) From B Co a Read-Out on the equipment that Notified Bde, S-3 JB 45 1342 they found 21 Mar 69- At grid ZA033707 12 rudksacks that contained personal equipment, approximately 100 pounds of rice in three sandbags and 7 sock SIGNATURE TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DA 1 FORM 2 1594

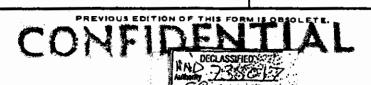
CONFIDENTIAL

			IAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)			PERIO	6 D COVER	10	•
	ATION OR INSTALLA	TION	LZ English	<u> </u>	FROM	PERIO	COVEN	TO	
	n 35th Inf	•	102694	HOUR	DATE	-, ,,	HOUR	DATE	
	le 4th Inf Div	•	102094	000	L 22 Ma	r 69	5700	22 Mar	69
TEM	TIME	1			. 1	1			
NO.	IN OUT	1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, O	RDERS, ETC.			ACTION 1	AKEN	INI- TIALS
		cover, or documents was C-13, promotion 68 a first	e camouflage cover indicating various K-6, 24th NVA Regions to the control of th	made of sunits of ment also from LZ	parachut ne of wh o found Vera in	e max			
		on two se	eparate layers with the lower level, it from the upper lach level had a kit	10 on an some step	upper 1 s with a	evel.	•		
		the bunk	each one. The bamb ers was fresh estim ays, a bamboo pipe	ated to b	e appro	1			
		with som	or a waterpoint, the of the bunkers are that was in the sh	ound it,	there w	as al	80		
		Rifle th	e trench was approx	imately !	feet l	ong			
2 4		4 inches	nches deep and it he long the bunkers he ately 1-2 feet thickers and dirt.	ad overhe	ad cove	r			
TYPED	NAME AND GRADE O			SIGN	ATURE		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		

DA HOV 62 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

NO. OF PAGES DAILY STAFF JOI ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION \$3 Section PERIOD COVERED LOCATION FROM TO 1st Bn 35th Inf LZ English HOUR 22 Mar 69 3d Bde 4th Inf Biv 102694 0001 2400 22 Mar 69 TIME INI-TIALS INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN IN OUT (C) D Co read-out on the bunkers: US foxholes 1400 46 and bunkers company size complex occupied some time last month a few old C-ration cans located at grid 021701. (C) Unknown contact by convoy track vehicles | Notified S-3 RP 1440 47 .50,.51 calibre, mortars and B-40 Rockets. A Co reports one klick to the 90 degree azimuth, Recon reports 4 klicks to the Northeast. (C) C Co 23 Z element spotted 3 VC/NVA to the West 48 1624 RP Notified S-3 approximately 50 meters away enemy fled to the Northeast wearing khaki uniforms and carrying small arms kind unknown. (C) From Bde to Bn: The bulldozer will stay here. Notified S-3 49 1658 (C) Informed common base on the airstrike that Notified S-3 RP 1750 50 is going in at grid 071702. RP Notified S-3 (C) Ede informs us airstrike will not go in 1753 51 tonight. (C) Informed common base of the cancellation of 1758 **5**2 RP. Notified S-3 the airstrike. (C) Night locations: A Co(-) 025693, 1-019694 Notified Bde, S-3 53 1815 2-039698, 3-023698, 4-026683; B Co(-) 034708 21,22(-) 032709, 23A-037706, OP1-036709, OP2 033706; C Co LZ English 222-094695; D Co 021701 TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DA | FORM 2 1594



DEGANIZA	tion of	NSTALLA"	TIÓN	LOCATION	,,	· · · · · · ·	PERIGE	COVER	<u> 10</u> ED		
					·	FROM	**************************************		70		
	35th I			LZ English	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE		
d Bde	4th In	I DIA		102694	1000	22 M	m 60	2700	22 Mar	69	
ITEM NO.	HI HI	IE OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORC			7	ACTION T		INITIAL	
			22-01870	8, 23A-022706; Recon,	4.2" 0276	573; C					
			Battery	2/9 Artillery; CSF C	o-057696,	, plt-					
			077680,	plt-114634.	* \$.	 					
54		1840	(C) Sent	the night locations t	o common	base f	rom Not	Notified S-3			
			the S-3.			5.		*			
55	1841	-	(U) DELAY	ED ENTRY-1805 hours 2	2 Mar 69	- At 18	05 Noti	fied S	- 3	RP	
			hours in	nformed common base th	at the t	actical	CP	\$		<u> </u>	
				e to his location.		·	ļ			<u> </u>	
56	1855		(C) Recei	ived the night location	ons from	common			<u> </u>	-	
57	-	1930		the 2/8 our night loc	4		-	fied S	<u> </u>	RP	
58	· · · · ·	2005		all elements Sitrep l	Noti	RP					
59	 	2030	+	ne 2/8 from the S-3: I	Not1	e fied S	-3	RP			
			<u> </u>	the contact sight, w	-		·	· -			
			gotten	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					·	1	
60	2032		-	ne Bn S-3 from the 2/			Noti	fied S	-3	RP	
				was left at the cont	ect site,		KROW			\vdash	
· ,_	00:5		1	will be moved. 21 element reports s	eaing 2 i	Plack14	orkst. =		· · · · · ·	 	
61	2045		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	up the finger toward			Noti	fied S	3 <u>-3</u>	R	
62	2050	 -	-	reports lights 200 m			ped	ys West.		}-	
04	2070		<u> </u>	simuth of 125 degrees			_Not	fied S	S <u>-3</u>	RF	
			Go GP.				1	•		-	
63	2051	 		reports that they ca	nnot see	them a	ad Not	ified	S-3	RI	

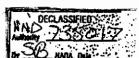
DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENCES DECLASSIFIEDS

RGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLAT	ION	(AR 220-346)	-	-	PERIOD	COVERE	D	10	
	ction			17 B14-5		FROM		Ι.	то		
	3n 35th 3e 4th 1			LZ English	HOUR	DATE	- (0	HOUR	DATE		
70 D				102694	[0001	22 Ma	r 69	2400	22	Mar	69
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN		INI- TIAL
		-	they are	using Starlight sco	088.						
64	2100			reports that the lag		ook lik	Noti	fied S	-3	2	LG
				eces of fire that we							
			artiller		<u> </u>						
65		2155	(M) From	all elements Sitrep	egative,		Notified Bde				LC
66	2200		(C) C Co	reports to TOC that	he perim	eter ha	Noti		LG		
			been che	cked at this time.			4				
67	2210		(C) C (O	reports that all but							
			are comp	leted and that there		fied S	-3 		ER		
			that are	3/4 completed and the	nd	<u></u>					
			a firecr	acker.							
68	2230		(c) c co	reports that they are	hastall	e de la	datio	ns fied S			BN
			problem	with one of their L	is wift	hey wil		1160 0		-	
			have the	m come in one at a t	ine, all	of the	tunke	rs	·		_
			on the I	ine have been alerte	i at this	time.					
69	2240		(C) C %	informs us that they	have re-	establi		fied S	-3		BI
	<u> </u>		communic	ation with the LP an	i they ar	e going	to 1	eave			
			them out	, also the LP has a	negative	Sitrep.	-				ļ
70		2250	U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negative.		Noti	fied B	de		BN
71	-	2305	(C) Passe	ed the IR from Bde to	A&D comp	anies:	 				_
N	, ,		Radius	300 location ZA010692	identifi	ed free	1				-
	ļ		and will	may employ artiller	y tonight	on the	t				_
		:	grid.								1

DA FORM, 1594







mmary: The log was opened at 0001 hours 22 March 1969. Unit locations: At LZ Er 02694; Battalion Headquarters (Forward), C Company, C Battery, 2/9 Artillery; B 034708; D Company 019708; Recon and 4.2" mortar plateon 027673; CSF one company 02	EN BH
Bde 4th Inf Div 0001 22 Mar 69 2406 22 Mar Mar	EN BH
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN 22 2250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 2350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde Notified Bde 2504; Battalion Headquarters (Forward), C Company, C Battery, 2/9 Artillery; B C Company (19708; Recon and 4.2" mortar plateon 027673; CSF one company (2)	EN BH
2250 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 2350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde Notified Bde 2350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde Notified Bde 2350 (E) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 2350 (E) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 2350 (E) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 2350 (E) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 2350 (E) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 2350 (E) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 2350 (E) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 2350 (E) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde 2350 (E) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde	EN EN
2350 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde mmary: The log was opened at 0001 hours 22 March 1969. Unit locations: At LZ Ex 2694; Battalion Headquarters (Forward), C Company, C Battery, 2/9 Artillery; B 0 24708; D Company 019708; Recon and 4.2" mortar plateon 027673; CSF one company 02	BM
mmary: The log was opened at 0001 hours 22 March 1969. Unit locations: At LZ Er 02694; Battalion Headquarters (Forward), C Company, C Battery, 2/9 Artillery; B 034708; D Company 019708; Recon and 4.2" mortar plateon 027673; CSF one company 02	
2694; Battalion Headquarters (Forward), C Company, C Battery, 2/9 Artillery; B C 4708; D Company 019708; Recon and 4.2" mortar plateon 027673; CSF one company 02	olis
2694; Battalion Headquarters (Forward), C Company, C Battery, 2/9 Artillery; B C 4708; D Company 019708; Recon and 4.2" mortar plateon 027673; CSF one company 02	olis
14708; D Company 019708; Recon and 4.2" mortar plateon 027673; CSF one company 02	
LL Cai s: Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward); At Base	
amp Enari); Battalion Headquarters (Rear) At 1246 hours D Company atop hill 972	,
eports finding some old US bunkers on the top of the hill. At 1324 hours B Comps	
we a read out on the equipment that they found 21 Mar 69; 12 rucksacks containing	<u> </u>
ersonnel equipment approximately 100 pounds of rice in three sandbage and 7 sock the bags one US steel pot with a camouflage cover, one camouflage cover made of	
rachute numerous decuments indicating various units one of which was G-13/K-6 2/	Lh.
A Regiment, also found a promotion list from he 1/35 Nov 68 LZ Vera, a firing to	ole
or 82mm mortar, one NVA towel with 242nd written on it. Three entrenching tools,	2 60
mortar rounds the area contained 25 bunkers of two separate layers with 10 on a	
oper layer and 15 on a lower level.; At 1400 hours D Company reports finding US is bunkers company size complex that was occupied semetime last month a few old (
ins location grid 021701. At 1440 hours received a report that an unknown convoy	
pay contact tracked vehicles, .50,.51 calibre machinegums, mortar and B-40 Rocke	
Co reports one klick 90 degrees, Recon reports 4 klicks to the Northeast. At 162	4 ne
Company reported spotting 3 NVA wearing khaki uniforms and they were carrying so	4 ne
contact tracked vehicles, .50,.51 calibre machinegums, mortar and B-40 Rocket Co reports one klick 90 degrees, Recon reports 4 klicks to the Northeast. At 162 Company reported spotting 3 NVA wearing khaki uniforms and they were carrying suind of weapon is unknown.	4 ne
Company reported spotting 3 NVA wearing khaki uniforms and they were carrying so	4 ne
Company reported spotting 3 NVA wearing khaki uniforms and they were carrying so	4 ne
Company reported spotting 3 NVA wearing khaki uniforms and they were carrying suind of weapon is unknown.	4 ne
Co reports one klick 90 degrees, Recon reports 4 klicks to the Northeast. At 16. Company reported spotting 3 NVA wearing khaki uniforms and they were carrying suind of weapon is unknown.	4 ne
Co reports one klick 90 degrees, Recon reports 4 klicks to the Northeast. At 16. Company reported spotting 3 NVA wearing khaki uniforms and they were carrying suind of weapon is unknown.	4 ne
Co reports one klick 90 degrees, Recon reports 4 klicks to the Northeast. At 16. Company reported spotting 3 NVA wearing khaki uniforms and they were carrying suind of weapon is unknown.	4 ne
Co reports one klick 90 degrees, Recon reports 4 klicks to the Northeast. At 16. Company reported spotting 3 NVA wearing khaki uniforms and they were carrying suind of weapon is unknown.	4 ne
Co reports one klick 90 degrees, Recon reports 4 klicks to the Northeast. At 16. Company reported spotting 3 NVA wearing khaki uniforms and they were carrying suind of weapon is unknown.	4 ne
Company reported spotting 3 NVA wearing khaki uniforms and they were carrying suind of weapon is unknown.	4 ne
Company reported spotting 3 NVA wearing khaki uniforms and they were carrying suind of weapon is unknown.	4 ne
Company reported spotting 3 NVA wearing khaki uniforms and they were carrying suind of weapon is unknown.	4 ne
Company reported spotting 3 NVA wearing khaki uniforms and they were carrying suind of weapon is unknown.	4 ne
Company reported spotting 3 NVA wearing khaki uniforms and they were carrying suind of weapon is unknown.	4 ne
Co reports one klick 90 degrees, Recon reports 4 klicks to the Northeast. At 16. Company reported spotting 3 NVA wearing khaki uniforms and they were carrying suind of weapon is unknown.	4 ne

CUNTIVENTIAL

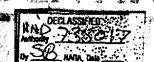
		INSTALLA	rion	LOCATION	•	٩	PERIOD COVERED				
25.	ction			LZ English		FROM		. 40	TO		
	n 35th			102694	HOUR	DATE	. 1	HOUR	DATE		
30 K	le 4th 1				0001	23 Mai	69	2400	23 Ma	r 69	
NO.	TI	ME	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.		A	CTION T	AKEN	IN TIA	
1	<u> </u>	0001	(C) The 1	og was opened at OO	Ol hours 23	March	Notif	ied B	de	E	
				Bde 4th Inf Div Bn						7	
		 	e Er	nh 102694. Unit loca						\top	
	-		English :	102694; A Co(-) 0256	693, SRPs]	L-01969/		. , ′			
			2-039698	, 3-027698, 4-026689	9; B Co(-)	034708					
		***	21422(-)	032709, OP1-036709	, 23A-03770	5, OP4					
			033706;	C Co LZ English 1026	694 , 22 Z – 09	94695; 1				-	
	-			1, 22-018708, 234-02			-				
	027673; CSF Co-057696, plt-077680, plt-13762) 		•		
2		0050		M. alements Sitrep	Negative		Nest 16	ied B	lde	В	
3		0150	<u> </u>	all elements sitrep		·	Notif	-		1	
. 4		0250	(U) From a	all elements Sitrep	Negative.		Notif	ied B	de	B	
5)	0350	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negative.		Not 11	ted B	de	19	
6		0450	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negative.		Notif	ied B	de	B	
7	0511		C) A Co	reports that their l	LP had move	ment 2	Notif	ied B	de,S-3	E	
		1		te their South they	fired an h	(-16 ans					
. 8	0520			ement stopped. reports that their l	ID has als	.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · ·		
.	U) ZU		<u> </u>	will keep us inform		yar mevi		fied	Bde,S-	3 E	
			Grou		<u>. · · ─</u> •	:	 				
			Down	graded at 3 year i	ntervals					+	
	 	+	Decl	assified after 12	years		}	·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	PAGE N	0	no de ex 16	
ORGANIZ S3 Sec	A Treatment	INSTALLAT	was the second of the second o	ERIOD	COVERE	D	
	35th	Inf	102694 HOUR DATE	···	HOUR	TO	
	4th L		0001 23 Mar	69	2400	23 Mar	69
ITEM NO.	TII IN	4E OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	A	CTION T	AKEN	INI- Tials
9		0550 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative.	Noti	fied B	de	en
10	0635		C) Message from the Bde Commo Officer to the				
			Bn Commo Officer: Your February Destruction r				
			is 17 days late if you have not ferwarded at				ź
			DISTRARA send it to me tomorrow via Bde S-3				
	٠.		without fail temerrow.				
11	0637	(C) From the Bde CO to the Bn CO: Sweep the Zu			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			contact area as soon as possible secure the a		fied B tion	de	Л
			and equipment that was left at the contact si				
12	-	0630 (C) QSL to Bde by the 48 reference entry 11.	Noti	fied B	de,S-3	JM
13	0700	(C) From 78C to TOC: Inform the 83 that you wi	11	fied S		
			have four hook sorties out at your location	1	11 4 0 9	-)	JH
	•.		at 1000 hours you will also receive slicks se	ad			
_)		the slicks to pick up the resupply.				
14	0730	(C) R Co CO reports that as of the 1 March 1969	Not	ified	S-3	JB
·	T	\ \ \	coster the following men are not in the field:	·	-		F
			line numbers 140,100,152,160,161,174 they have	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
·			been out of the field for malaria VD and R&R		<u> </u>	···	
			want them back to the field and also tell my	XO			
		<u> </u>	to bring them out when he comes.	¥	·		
15	0739	(C) C Co 21 element left the periemeter.	Noti 3-3.		de,arty	JB
•	Λ.					,	
16	0740		C) A Co heard two large explosions could be a	a Not	ified	S-3	JB
TTPED	TAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY				

DA . FORM 2 1594

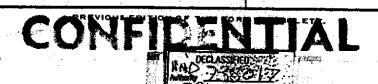
PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS BOOK ET



NO OF PAGES (AR 220-346) ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED S3 Section LZ English FROM TO HOUR lst Bn 35th Inf 102694 HOUR DATE 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 0001 22 Mar 69 2400 22 Mar 69 TIME INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN OUT M-79 or a Claymore mine Northeast 1500 meters to 2 klicks. 17 0742 (C) B Co bushmaster 23A spotted VC/NVA and peopled Notified Bde.S-3 JB their ambush. 18 0743 (C) From Bde to the 1/35: B Co reports that the Notified Bde.S-3 bushmaster 23A element says that the VC/NVA were moving from low to high ground on the finger VC/NVA spotted the ambush and then they sprang the ambush they are going to put some artillery in that area. 19 0744 (C) D Co 22 element closed the night location, Notified Bde, arty S-3. 20 0745 (C) From Bde to the 1/35: D Co 1/10 Cav will be Notified S-3 JB in your area teday and you will coordinate with them prior to their entering your area. 21 0755 (C) B Co says that part of the dinks were in the Notified Bde.S-3 JB kill zone when the ambush was sprung they have one rucksach and an AK-47 also a large blood trail estimated squad of the enemy firing light organics at grid 044705 would like a blocking force at rrid 040700. 22 0801 C) C Co wants to knew if there is any unfriendly IB Notified S-3 mortar fire in the area where the convoy was ambushed,

DA FORM 1594

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY



SIGNATURE

NO. OF PAGES (AR 220-346) 16 ORGANIZATION OF INSTALLATION

S3 Section LOCATION PERIOD COVERED FROM LZ English let Bn 35th Inf 0001 23 Mar 69 23 Mar 69 2400 102694 3d Bde 4th Inf Div TIME ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. INI-TIALS ACTION TAKEN NO. OUT 1080 (C) B Co OF 1 closed their night location. Notified Bde.arty JB 23 8-3. (C) B Co2 21 element is moving to the East to Notified Bde, arty JB 24 0805 reinforce the bushmaster element. (C) A Co checked the area of the reported movement 25 0806 Notified Bde S-3 last night and they had negative findings. (C) Bde says that the tracker dog team will be 26 0815 Notified S-3 at the West Hook pad base comp in 15 minutes send a slick to get the team before running the mission with Scout 69. Notified S-3 JB 27 0817 C) Resupply bird is enroute to Base Camp to pick up the dog team. JB Notified Bde, arty 28 0818 (C) B Co 22 element is on the move. S-3. JB Notified Bde, arty 29 0838 (C) C Co 21 element closed their location. S-3. (C) B Co reports that thr 23 element is approximately 0839 30. JB Notified Rde.artv 200 meters from he ambush site, 21 is moving Bast, 22 is moving South them they will go West. (E) From Bde to the 1/35: Send the resupply bird 0840 31 JB to Plei Mrong to pick up 69A take to Kontum then return to IZ English to be used for resupply. (C) B Co needs one slick load of 81mm mortar ammunition. 0842 32 Notified S-3 JB TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

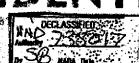
DA | FORM 2 1594



			NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	_ 	·		5		16
	ALJATEMI RO MOITAL	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER		
-	etion	•	LZ English	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
	n 35th Inf		102694		1		1		
	e 4th Inf Div		<u> </u>	0001	23 Ma	<u>r 69 </u>	2700	23 M	<u>ar 69</u>
NO.	IN OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		1	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
						1			
_33	0870	(C) 4.2"	employed 45 rounds of	HE OLLT	08 and				
		 				Noti	Cied S	-3	JB
		III Suppo	rt of B Co ambush.			╂			
34	0900	(C) B Co	32 element closed the	night 1	cation	Not	ified I	de ar	ty JB
						S-3			-,,
		<u> </u>							
35	0905	(C) B Co	CO common base and th	e Bde S-	3 have	Not:	ified 8	3-3	JB
•	!	econdin.	ted CSF will send one		to abo	1			
	183	COOLGIA	AGE ANT WITT BEIN ONE	COMPANY	CO CITO		 , .		
		out the	ambush site of 2/8.			<u> </u>			•
36	0930	(C) B Co	CO says that they have	e one di	nk aliv	Not:	ified S	<u>5-3</u>	JB
	1.				3.8 3.41	<u></u>			
	 	Z BOLG B	potted and they are e	MDTGATHE	LIERU	drgan	rca°		-
37	0940	(C) B Co	has one captured and	Wounded	BDORY D	risone	er		
			· ·			Not:	ified l	Bde,S-	3 JB
_		and the	y are patching them u	p at thi	s time.	1			
38	0950	C) C Co	wamanta that the alam						- 1
<u> </u>	0970	(0) 0 00	reports that the elem	ratic T9 K	aec Tuk		ified S	3_3	JB
		to leave	the perimeter at thi	s time.				ر-د	٦٠٠
								es	1
39	0951	(U) DELAY	ED ENTRY-0830 hours 2	3 Mar 69	- A Co		ified i	Bde,ar	ty JB
		SPP- 1 2	3, and 4 have closed	l the sid	ht loge	8-3	•		.
		OEU 3 154	"1) attr # Head cross	cite trrs	No Tack	dion's	<u> </u>	·····	
		A Co is	moving at this time.			.			
	1								
40	1000	(C) From	the Bde S-3 to the Br	1 5-3: Yo	u are t	e Not	ified S	3-3	JB
	-	establi	sh a 6 to 8 man OP in	the wic	inite a	4	•		1
	1 :	4004077	10 10 10 0 0 0 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	OHP ATO	inity o	1		**	
		L Z Tang	o today.			1		_	
	2000				- 4.				1,
41	1020	(C) CSF 1	ound the colowing at	the ambu	sn slbe	-			
		of the	2/8 yesterday 4 MVA bo	witer whi	ch had				
	1	07 0110 4	A Ladourged it was he	<u>~~ T △ ○ ● 17 </u>	on nen				+-
	,	buried 6	O foxholes US Armored	Personn	el Gun	perts			
									1
	1	channer	gun parts.			1			- 1

DA . FORM . 1594

CONTROL SPINISHED BIR WILLIAM



(AR 220-346) 16 PERIOD COVERED LOCATION ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION FROM TO LZ English **S3 Section** HOUR 1st Bn 35th Inf 102694 23 Mar 69 3d Rda Ath Inf Div 0001 ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NO. IN OUT (C) A Co is in contact, they are holding at 75 1027 JB Notified Bde.S-3 this time at grid 021701, they drew AK-47 fire. C) Informed common base LOH enroute to his 1037 43 Notified CB JB element at the ambush site to pick up the gua parts. 1050 C) B Co reports that the 21 and 22 elements Notified Bde, S-3 JB 44 have linked up as has the 23 element and the dog team the sub-element is taking the prisoner to the LZ where the CP is. 1051 C) D Co is moving out at this time and they are 45 Notified Bde,S=3 going to reinforce A Co. C) A Co current location grid 023697 to the might 46 1110 fotified Bde,3-3 is a gully with a trail running East to West substantial amount of blood on the ground also found an RPG casing date 4-66, 2. C) D Co is in postion awaiting the airstrike | Notified Bde, S-3 1121 47 C) B Co reports that the prisoner is at the CP 1136 48 Notified 5-3 JB location and he has a leg wound. C) From the Bde S-3 to the Bn S-3: AO adjustment 1137 49 Notified CO.S-3 will be effective 23 Mar 69 to include LZ Bobby in your AO, you will move B or D Co 23 March to secure the artillery unit at LZ Bobby, direct coordination with the 2nd Brigade is authorized TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DA . 508% 1594

COMPONENTAL

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S 16 (AR 220-346) ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED S3 Section LZ English FROM 1st Bn 35th Inf 102694 3d Bde Ath Inf Div 0001 23 Mar 69 23 Mar 69 2400 TIME ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NO. and directed, submit the aircraft requirements and the PZ times ASAP, QSL required. 50 1141 (C) QSL the message in reference to entry 49. Notified Ede JB 1142 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1027 hours 23 Mar 69- A Co \$ays 51 Notified Ede, 5-3 JB that the element received AK-47 fire from Dinks weapons the individual fled as soon as he fired. 1143 52 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1135 hours 23 Mar 69- Cider 30 Notified S-3 JB is on station at this time. 53 1156 (C) Cider 30 is going off station at this time. Notified S-3 JB 1157 54 (C) Cider 33 is on station and there are 2 fighters Notified 5-3 JB on the way. 1158 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1105 hours 23 Mar 69- A Co says 55 Notified 5-3 JE that they belive there to be a hospital in the vicinity of grid 023697 addition to item 46. 56 1159 (D) B Co 233 element made contact again they have Notified Bde.S-3 one WHA in the leg, received AK-47 fire. 57 1207 (C) C Co is enroute to our location with the truck Notified S-3 JB that hit the mine from the artillery. 1208 58 (I) DELAYED ENTRY-1100 hours 23 Mar 69 C Co element Notified 3-3 JB reached the site of the disabled truck they are waiting for the wrecker.

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

at this time.

SIGNATURE

DA . FORM . 1594

1229

59

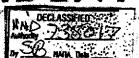


(C) B Co first WIA line no.103 2 more wounded

PPC-Japan

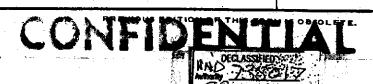
JB

Notified S-3,CO



DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346) 16 SASSESTIONOR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED 1st Bn 35th Inf LZ English FROM HOUR HOUR 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 102694 0001 23 Mar 69 23 Mar 2400 TIME ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INI-TIALS NO. OUT 60 1230 (C) Bde CO is 10 minutes out. Notified S-2 JB 1235 61 (C) Airstrike is in progress at this time. Notified \$-3 JB 62 1240 (C) B Co conditions of the wounded: line no.10B Notified Bde.S-3 leg wound, line no.102 forehead, line no.16 knee they say that they are not serious enough to marrant a Dust-Off at this time. 1250 (C) Airstrike is complete at this time. 63 Notified S-3 JB 1257 64 C) Bde S-3 says that the LOH must leave LZ Netified CO,S-3 JB English with the prisoner by 1315 hours. 65 1258 (Q) B Co element is in contact at this time, they Notified Bde_S-3 estimate it to be a squad size enemy force possibly 6 men and they are moving the element to move around for help. 66. 1320 (C) S-3 informed Bde that the prisoner is still Notified Bde₋S-3 at the B Co location due to the contact and Bde says that they must have the LOH at this time. 1327 67 C) LOH released. Notified Bde JB 1334 C) D Co point element has reached the top of Notified S-3 68 JB the hill. C) The convoy is at artillery hill and they are 69 1338 Notified S-3 JB enroute to the Oasis. 70 1400 U) Sgt.Bartholomew,PFC Pfenning and SP/4 Komsra Notified NCOIC LG on duty. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

DA 1 FORM 2 1594

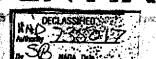


HO OF PAGES (AR 220-346) 16 ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED S3 Section LZ English FROM TΩ let Bn 35th Inf HOUR 102694 DATE HOUR DATE 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 0001 23 Mar 69 2400 23 Mar 69 TIME ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INI-TIALS NO IN OUT 71 1405 (C) From the Bde S-3 to the Bn S-3 reference Notified S-3 IG boundary change: Boundary change between 2/4 and 3/4 effective upon the Commanding Officer 1st Battalion, 35th Infantry closing Fire Support Base Bobby ZAO40728 Northeast along the East bank Mrong Boleh River to ZA069755 to ZA100755 to 100730 to ZA120730 Ea at along the Io Poi River to ZA155721. 72 1413 (C) B Ce 22 element found a bunker and blood trails Notified S-3 RP and they are now checking out the area. 1414 73 (C) D Co found one 60mm mertar round US type Notified S-3 RP dated Mar 68 cannister weather woven but the round is in excellent condition. 1418 74 (C) Recon SRP 1 is still in the same location. Notified S-3 RP **75** 1435 (C) To the 1/35 from the Bde CO: A Co will move Notified S-3 LG to the PZ location now will be extracted from the PZ to LZ Bobby need the lecation of the PZ and the time that you require the slicks. 76 1440 (C) From D Ce to TOC: The 21 element is moving out Notified Bde.5-3 LG to join up with the 22 element the units are still pushing into the bunker complex they have found 5 rucksacks, entrenching tools, and 2 steel helmets. (F) From D Co to TOC: 22 element will be sweeping Notified Bde S13 LC TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIAL

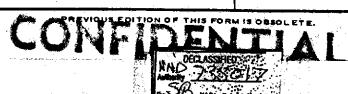
			,,	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG					1C		NO. OF P	6
REANUZ	ATION OF IN	STALLAT	10N	LOCATION		•			PE	RIOD	COVE	RED	
	L .	•		LZ English	1		FI	ROM		-		TO	
	Bra 35 tha			102694	T I	HOUR	D/	TE			HOUR	DATE	
36 B	ie 4th I	nf Div			ı	0001	l	23	Ma.	- 6	24	ob 23 1	·
ITEM NO.	TIME		!	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORG	ERS,		<u></u>					TAKEN	INI-
	IN	OUT	4.7 4						+				TIAL
		· ; ·	·· ·	hern slope and they					-				-
				ound with the CP and	l TA	ey ar	e ·	work	cin,				-
·			on the	·				· 	_		·		-
78	1442		(C) A Co	is now at grid 0256	93.	<u> </u>				Noti	fied	Bde,S-	I LG
7 9	1445		(C) From	B Co to TOC: 21 ele	nen	t is a	TO.	ving	F 1	Noti	fied	Bde,S-	LG
			to join	up with the 22 elem	ent	unita	3 8	re	st:	111		·	
· 			pushing	and the 23 element	fou	nd an	Al	K-47	<u>'• </u>	-			<u> </u>
80	1515		(C) A Co	has 100 packs for t	he (CA.		,	1	Noti	fied	Bde,S-	re re
81	1516	·	(C) From	Bde to TOC: The loc	ati	on of	t	e I	?Z]	Noti	fied	Bde	IG
	·		is grid	0276 7 5 this for A 0	lo.							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
82	1520		C) B Co	has been picked up	by :	B Co s	n	l th	7.1	Total	Ci od	Bde,S-	LG
			are enr	oute to this location	n a	t this	3 1	time	•			240,5-	
83	1521	- (U) DELA	TED ENTRY-1510 hours	23	Mar (<u> 59-</u>	- LC	E I	loti	fied	S-3	IG
•)	·	is enr	oute to LZ English a	nd_	the E	ľ <u>A</u>	is	05	1, 1,0%		· ·	<u> </u>
		·	minutes	•	•	·			1			·	ļ
84	1529	:	C) From	B Co to TOC: All el	emei	ats ha	, VE	. B a		i.e d .			<u>.</u>
		·	up and	they are sweeping th	e bi	ınker	œ	mpl		loti.	fied	S-3	LG
			at this	time.		· · ·							
85	1530	a. (C) From	A Co to TOC: Will b	e at	t Reco	m	loc	ati	on			
			I .	oximately 40-45 minu						otl	. 18 d	۰ د-م	LG
86	1545		(C) Bde	CO is enroute to LZ	En	glish	E	A O	2 1	loti	fied	S-3	IG
	v.		minutes										
8 7	1555		C) The	convoy has closed th	.e 0a	sis.			N	Voti:	fied	S-3	1/3

DA FORM 1594 CO REPORTED EN FORTEDEA E.



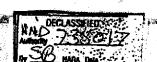
READLY AT TOW OR METALLATION 31 Section Let Ba 35th Inf 31 Red 4th Inf Div INCIDENTS MESSACES, ORDERS, STC. Recon location. Recon location. Recon location. C) A Co is now 300 meters and 20 minutes from Recon location. C) From B Co to TOC: Rring the WL.'s to B Hotified Bde, S-3 L Co location to be extracted. C) Informed Bde that A Co has closed Reson Notified Bde, S-3 L location(PZ) and they are ready for the birds for the CA. C) From B de to TOC: Use the two birds that you Notified Bde S-3 Let Be Section Secti			DAILY ST	TAFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE I	î	NO. 05	AGES
Let En 35th Inf 368 Ride 4th Inf Div No. Nime No. N			INSTALLA		LOCATION	-	·	PERIOD	COVER	EO	
March Time Time March	_		Twr₽							TO	
TIME TIME TIME TO UT THE OUT THE O					102094			- 60			
INCIDENTS. MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE SEARCES, ORDERS, ETC. RECON 1002 tion. Recon location. Recon location. C) From B Co to TOC: Bring the WIA's to B Notified Ede, S-3 L Co location to be extracted. Co location to be extracted. Co A Co closed Recon location. Notified Ede, S-3 L L location(PZ) and they are ready for the birds for the CA. C) From Ede to TOC: Use the two birds that you Notified Ede ALVE now to start the CA and we will try and get another one to you later. C) D Co at grid 023699 found a very fresh bunker on the trail running to the East through the saddle the trail was obliterated by an air strike but the trail was very recent, negative findings of the lost M-16 bunker was 2 feet by 5 feet by 17 inches cover was dirt and logs of a 2 man type. 44 1653 (C) A Co first LZ. Notified Ede, S-3 River 1745 (C) A Co first LZ. Notified Ede, S-3 River 1745 (C) A Co first LZ. Notified Ede, S-3 River 1745 (C) A Co first LZ. Notified Ede, S-3 River 1745 (C) A Co first LZ. Notified Ede, S-3 River 1745 (C) A Co first LZ. Notified Ede, S-3 River 1745 (C) A Co first LZ. Notified Ede, S-3 River 1745 (C) A Co first LZ. Notified Ede, S-3 River 1745 (C) A Co first LZ. Notified Ede, S-3 River 1745 (C) A Co first LZ. Notified Ede, S-3 River 1745 (C) A Co first LZ. Notified Ede, S-3 River 1745 (C) A Co first LZ. Notified Ede, S-3 River 1745 (C) A Co first LZ. Notified Ede, S-3 River 1745 (C) A Co first LZ. Notified Ede, S-3 River 1745 (C) A Co first LZ. Notified Ede, S-3 River 1745 (C) A Co first LZ. Notified Ede, S-3 River 1745 (C) A Co first LZ. Notified Ede, S-3 River 1745 (C) B Co 2 Leg wounds were Ned-Evaced to the Notified Ede, S-3 River 1745 (C) B Co 2 Leg wounds were Ned-Evaced to the Notified Ede, S-3 River 1745 (C) B Co 2 Leg wounds were Ned-Evaced to the Notified Ede, S-3 River 1745 (C) B Co 2 Leg wounds w		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1		1 0001	23 PG	1 09	2400	23 Ma	IF O
Recon location. Recon location. C) From B Co to TCC: Bring the WL.'s to B Notified S-3 L Co location to be extracted. C) A Co closed Recom location. Notified Bde, S-3 L 1622 (C) Informed Bde that A Co has closed Recom Notified Bde L location(PZ) and they are ready for the birds for the CA. C) From Bde to TCC: Use the two birds that you kave now to start the CA and we will try and get another one to you later. C) D Co at grid 023699 found a very fresh bunker Notified S-3 m the trail running to the Fast through the saddle the trail was obliterated by an air strike but the trail was very recent, negative findings of the lost M-16 bunker was 2 feet by 5 feet by 17 inchest cover was dirt and logs of a 2 man type. (4) 1653 (C) A Co FIRST LZ. Notified Bde, S-3 River Server was directed Bde, S-3 River Server Was directed Bde, S-3 River Server Was Server Bde, S-3 River Server Was Server Bde, S-3 River Server Bde, S-3 River Server Bde, S-3 River Bde,				<u> </u>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
Recon location. (c) From B Co to TCC: Bring the WLA's to B Hotified S-3 L Co location to be extracted. (d) 1619 (e) A Co closed Recom location. Hotified Bde, S-3 L location(PZ) and they are ready for the birds for the CA. (e) From Bde to TCC: Use the two birds that you have now to start the CA and we will try and get another one to you later. (f) D Co at grid 023699 found a very fresh bunker hotified S-3 on the trail running to the Rast through he saddle the trail was obliterated by an air strike but the trail was very recent, negative findings of the lost M-16 bunker was 2 feet by 5 feet by 17 inchest cover was dirt and logs of a 2 man type. (d) A Co First LZ. Notified Bde, S-3 Rids 1745 (c) A Co final LZ. Notified Bde, S-3 Rids 1815 (c) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 Rids 1815 (c) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 Rids 1815 (c) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 Rids 1815 (c) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 Rids 1815 (c) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 Rids 1815 (c) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 Rids 1815 (c) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 Rids 1815 (c) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 Rids 1815 (c) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 Rids 1815 (c) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 Rids 1815 (c) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 Rids 1815 (c) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 Rids 1815 (c) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 Rids 1815 (c) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 Rids 1815 (c) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 Rids 1815 (c) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 Rids 1815 (c) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 Rids 1815 (c) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified B	88	1600		C) A Co	is now 300 meters a	nd 20 mi:	nutes f	ron	•		
Co location to be extracted. C) A Co closed Recom location. Notified Ede, S-3 L 1622 C) Informed Ede that A Co has closed Recom Notified Ede location(PZ) and they are ready for the birds for the CA. C) From Ede to ToC: Use the two birds that you have now to start the CA and we will try and get another one to you later. C) D Co at grid 023699 found a very fresh bunker saddle the trail was obliterated by an air strike but the trail was very recent, negative findings of the lost M-16 bunker was 2 feet by 5 feet by 17 inches cover was dirt and logs of a 2 man type. 4. 1653 (C) A Co First LZ. Notified Ede, S-3 Ede 1740 (C) A Co final EZ. Notified Ede, S-3 Ede 185 (C) A Co final EZ. Notified Ede, S-3 Ede 187 1745 (C) A Co final EZ. Notified Ede, S-3 Ede 188 1815 (C) E Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Ede, S-3 Ede		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							fied I	8de, 5-	3 12
1619 (C) A Co closed Recom location. 1622 (C) Informed Ede that A Co has closed Recom Notified Ede 1624 (C) Informed Ede that A Co has closed Recom Notified Ede 1625 (C) From Ede to TOC: Use the two birds that you 1626 (C) From Ede to TOC: Use the two birds that you 1627 (C) From Ede to TOC: Use the two birds that you 1628 (C) From Ede to TOC: Use the two birds that you 1629 (C) D Co at grid 023699 found a weight try and 1629 (C) D Co at grid 023699 found a very fresh bunker 1630 (C) D Co at grid 023699 found a very fresh bunker 1640 (C) D Co at grid 023699 found a very fresh bunker 1651 (C) D Co at grid 023699 found a very fresh bunker 1652 (C) D Co at grid 023699 found a very fresh bunker 1653 (C) D Co at grid 023699 found a very fresh bunker 1654 (C) A Co FZ first. 1655 (C) A Co FZ first. 1655 (C) A Co first LZ. 1665 (C) A Co first LZ. 1665 (C) A Co first LZ. 1676 (C) A Co first LZ. 1676 (C) A Co first LZ. 1776 (C) A Co first LZ. 1777 (C) A Co first LZ. 1777 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Ede, S-3 Edes	89	1605		(C) From	B Co to TOC: Bring	the WIA's	to B	Noti	fied S	5-3	L
1622 (C) Informed Bde that A Co has closed Regan Notified Bde 10cation(PZ) and they are ready for the birds for the CA. (C) From Bde to TOC: Use the two birds that you have now to start the CA and we will try and get another one to you later. (C) D Co at grid 023699 found a very fresh nunker on the trail running to the East through he saddle the trail was obliterated by an air strike but the trail was very recent, negative findings of the lost M-16 bunker was 2 feet by 5 feet by 17 inches cover was dirt and logs of a 2 man type. (C) A Co FZ first. (C) A Co first LZ. (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 River Lagrange L				Co loca	tion to be extracte	1.	te .				
location(PZ) and they are ready for the birds for the CA. (C) From Bde to TOC: Use the two birds that you Motified S-3 in Ave now to start the CA and we will try and get another one to you later. (C) D Co at grid 023699 found a very fresh bunker Motified S-3 on the trail running to the East through the saddle the trail was obliterated by an air strike but the trail was very recent, negative findings of the lost M-16 bunker was 2 feet by 5 feet by 17 inches cover was dirt and logs of a 2 man type. (C) A Co FZ first. Notified Bde,S-3 RI 1705 (C) A Co final EZ. Notified Bde,S-3 RI 1745 (C) A Co final LZ. Notified Bde,S-3 RI 1745 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde,S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde,S-3 RI	9 0	1619		C) A Co	closed Recon locati	on.		Noti	fied F	3de, 5-3	LO
for the CA. C) From Ede to TOC: Use the two birds that you hotified S-3 in have now to start the CA and we will try and get another one to you later. C) D Co at grid 023699 found a very fresh bunker notified S-3 in the saddle the trail running to the East through the saddle the trail was obliterated by an air strike but the trail was very recent, negative findings of the lost M-16 bunker was 2 feet by 5 feet by 17 inches cover was dirt and logs of a 2 man type. C) A Co FZ first. Notified Ede, S-3 RI 1705 (C) A Co first LZ. Notified Ede, S-3 RI 1740 (C) A Co final EZ. Notified Ede, S-3 RI 1745 (C) A Co final LZ. Notified Ede, S-3 RI 1745 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Ned-Evaced to the Notified Ede, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Ned-Evaced to the Notified Ede, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Ned-Evaced to the Notified Ede, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Ned-Evaced to the Notified Ede, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Ned-Evaced to the Notified Ede, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Ned-Evaced to the Notified Ede, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Ned-Evaced to the Notified Ede, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Ned-Evaced to the Notified Ede, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Ned-Evaced to the Notified Ede, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Ned-Evaced to the Notified Ede, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Ned-Evaced to the Notified Ede, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Ned-Evaced to the Notified Ede, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Ned-Evaced to the Notified Ede, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Ned-Evaced to the Notified Ede, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Ned-Evaced to the Notified Ede, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Ned Evaced to the Notified Ede, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Ned Evaced to the Notified Ede, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Ned Evaced to the Notified Ede, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Ned Evaced to the Notified Ede, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Ned Evaced to the Noti	91		1622	C) Infor	med Bde that A Co h	s close	l Recou	Noti	fied E	ide	L
1625 (C) From Bde to TOC: Use the two birds that you have now to start the CA and we will try and get another one to you later. (C) D Co at grid 023699 found a very fresh bunker hotified S-3 must be saddle the trail running to the East through the saddle the trail was obliterated by an air strike but the trail was very recent, negative findings of the lost M-16 bunker was 2 feet by 5 feet by 17 inches cover was dirt and logs of a 2 man type. (C) A Co FZ first. Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1705 (C) A Co first LZ. Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1740 (C) A Co final EZ. Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1745 (C) A Co final LZ. Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1745 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI 181				location	(PZ) and they are r	sady for	the bi	ds			<u> </u>
have now to start the CA and we will try and get another one to you later. (C) D Co at grid 023699 found a very fresh bunker on the trail running to the East through the saddle the trail was obliterated by an air strike but the trail was very recent, negative findings of the lost M-16 bunker was 2 feet by 5 feet by 17 inches cover was dirt and logs of a 2 man type. (C) A Co PZ first. Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1705 (C) A Co first LZ. Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1745 (C) A Co final LZ. Notified Bde, S-3 RI (C) A Co final LZ. Notified Bde, S-3 RI (C) A Co final LZ. Notified Bde, S-3 RI (C) A Co final LZ. Notified Bde, S-3 RI (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Ned-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Ned-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Ned-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3	_			for the	CA.		· .		·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
get another one to you later. (C) D Co at grid 023699 found a very fresh bunker on the trail running to the East through the saddle the trail was obliterated by an air strike but the trail was very recent, negative findings of the lost M-16 bunker was 2 feet by 5 feet by 17 inches cover was dirt and logs of a 2 man type. (C) A Co FZ first. Notified Bde,S-3 RI 1705 (C) A Co first LZ. Notified Bde,S-3 RI 1745 (C) A Co final EZ. Notified Bde,S-3 RI 1745 (C) A Co final LZ. Notified Bde,S-3 RI 1745 (C) A Co final LZ. Notified Bde,S-3 RI 1745 (C) A Co final LZ. Notified Bde,S-3 RI 1745 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Ned-Evaced to the Notified Bde,S-3 RI	92	1625		C) From	Bde to TOC: Use the	two bire	is that	1-	fied S	<u> </u>	14
on the trail running to the East through the saddle the trail was obliterated by an air strike but the trail was very recent, negative findings of the lost M-16 bunker was 2 feet by 5 feet by 17 inches sover was dirt and logs of a 2 man type. (C) A Co FZ first. Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1705 (C) A Co final EZ. Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1745 (C) A Co final EZ. Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1745 (C) A Co final EZ. Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1745 (C) A Co final EZ. Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1745 (C) A Co final EZ. Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1745 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Ned-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Ned-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI				Lave now	to start the CA and	d we will	L try a				
on the trail running to the East through the saddle the trail was obliterated by an air strike but the trail was very recent, negative findings of the lost M-16 bunker was 2 feet by 5 feet by 17 inches cover was dirt and logs of a 2 man type. (C) A Co PZ first. Notified Bde,S-3 RI (C) A Co first LZ. Notified Bde,S-3 RI 1740 (C) A Co final EZ. Notified Bde,S-3 RI 1745 (C) A Co final LZ. Notified Bde,S-3 RI (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde,S-3 RI				get ano	ther one to you late	er.	·				
on the trail running to the East through the saddle the trail was obliterated by an air strike but the trail was very recent, negative findings of the lost M-16 bunker was 2 feet by 5 feet by 17 inches cover was dirt and logs of a 2 man type. (C) A Co PZ first. Notified Bde, S-3 RI (C) A Co first LZ. Notified Bde, S-3 RI (C) A Co final EZ. Notified Bde, S-3 RI (C) A Co final LZ. Notified Bde, S-3 RI (C) A Co final LZ. Notified Bde, S-3 RI (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI	93	1627	1	C) D Co	at grid 023699 found	la very	fresh			-} -	BI
strike but the trail was very recent, negative findings of the lost M-16 bunker was 2 feet by 5 feet by 17 inches cover was dirt and logs of a 2 man type. (C) A Co PZ first. Notified Bde,S-3 RI (C) A Co first LZ. Notified Bde,S-3 RI (C) A Co final BZ. Notified Bde,S-3 RI (C) A Co final LZ. Notified Bde,S-3 RI (C) A Co final LZ. Notified Bde,S-3 RI (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde,S-3 RI			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	on the	trail running to the	East th	ırough	lee			
findings of the lost M-16 bunker was 2 feet by 5 feet by 17 inches cover was dirt and logs of a 2 man type. (C) A Co PZ first. Notified Bde, S-3 RI (C) A Co first LZ. Notified Bde, S-3 RI (C) A Co final EZ. Notified Bde, S-3 RI (C) A Co final LZ. Notified Bde, S-3 RI (C) A Co final LZ. Notified Bde, S-3 RI (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI) ,						-		·	
by 5 feet by 17 inches cover was dirt and logs of a 2 man type. (C) A Co PZ first. Notified Bde, S-3 RI (C) A Co first LZ. Notified Bde, S-3 RI (C) A Co final EZ. Notified Bde, S-3 RI (C) A Co final LZ. Notified Bde, S-3 RI (C) A Co final LZ. Notified Bde, S-3 RI (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI			<u> </u>	strike b	ut the trail was ver	ry recent	, nega	ive			
of a 2 man type. (C) A Co PZ first. Notified Bde, S-3 RI (C) A Co first LZ. Notified Bde, S-3 RI (C) A Co final BZ. (C) A Co final BZ. (C) A Co final LZ. (C) A Co final LZ. (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI (B) RI (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI				findings	of the lost M-16 by	inker Was	2 fee	1			
14. 1653 (C) A Co PZ first. 15. 1705 (C) A Co first LZ. 16. 1740 (C) A Co final BZ. 1745 (C) A Co final LZ. 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI		· ·		by 5 fee	t by 17 inches pover	r was dir	et and	logs			
C) A Co first LZ. Notified Bde, S-3 RI C) A Co final BZ. Notified Bde, S-3 RI C) A Co final LZ. Notified Bde, S-3 RI C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI		·	<u>.</u>	ofa2 m	an type.					· .	
C) A Co final BZ. Notified Bde, S-3 RI C) A Co final LZ. Notified Bde, S-3 RI C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI	94.	1653	1	C) A Co	PZ first.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Noti:	fied B	de, S-3	RI
1745 (C) A Co final LZ. Notified Bde, S-3 E1 1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI	95	1705		C) A Co	first LZ.			Noti:	fied B	de,S-3	RF
1815 (C) B Co 2 leg wounds were Med-Evaced to the Notified Bde, S-3 RI	96			 				Noti:	fied B	de,S-3	RF
	97				·			· · · · · ·			+
	98	<u> </u>						eNoti:	fied B	de,S-3	RI

DA 158% 1594



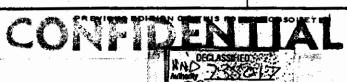
NO. OF PAGES (AR 220-346) ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED LZ English S3 Section FROM 1st Bn 35th Inf 102694 DATE HOUR 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 0001 23 Mar 69 2400 23 Mar 69 TIME INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. INI-TIALS ACTION TAKEN OUT C) 8 rounds of incoming at an azimuth of 20 degrees 99 1832 Netified 5-3 RP 250 meters from C Co 21W location. C)-Epessibly M-79 rounds or 60mm mortar round 100 1833 Netified S=3 have stopped at this time 094695 impact. 101 1834 C) Night locations: A Co LZ Bobby: B Co 034708 Netified Bde. S-3 KP 21&22-032709; C Co LZ English, 21W-094693; D Ce 020701, 23-022699, 212A-019706; Recen 027473, SRP-039677, LP-025681; \$.2" 027673; C Battery 2/9 Artillery LZ English; CSF CO-065716, plt 077680, plt-130624, plt-088639. 1852 C) D Co 23 element departed the CP. 102 RP Netified Bde S-3 (C) D Co 212A element departed the CP. 103 1900 Netified Bde,S-3 RP 1930 (C) Reminded Bde of the two dog teams the first 104 RP Notified 3-3 thing in the merning also sent the night lecations to the common base element (CSF). C) One LOH from 0730 to 1200 hours request from 105 2000 Natified S=3 the Bn S-3 to Bde: Also request one resupply bird. RP 2015 C) To the S-4: This unit is critically short Netified S-3 106 of BA-386 request an LOH bring six cases from Camp Enari or the Casis temorrow. C) B Co reports on today's action: The 2332 Metified S-3 \mathbf{RP} 107 2030 bushmaster held an ambush heard mevement spetted 2 dinks one dink spotted the bushmaster and leaned TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DA , SORM 2 1594 CONTENTE NOTE A



		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR D	UTY OFFICE	R'S LOG	i		PAGE	NO. 13	NO. 0F 16	GES
ORGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATIO			*	F	ERIO	COVER	ED .	
S3 Sec	tion			I	Z English			FROM		T .	TO	-
_	35th I	nf			.02694		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	4th Ir			_	.02074		0001	23 Mai	69	2400	23 Mar	69
ITEM	TII			INCIDE	NTS, MESSAGES	ORDERS	FTC			ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
NO.	IN	OUT								ACTION 1		TIALS
									l.,			
		ļ	agai	nst a tr	ee he was	Wearing	g a wat	ch and	the			├ [
			2332 ele	mtn set	off a Clay	more m	ine we	nding	he		<u> </u>	
			dink, fo	und an	K-47 and a	trail	ef ble	ed run	ing			
	^		fown the	hill 2	3 clesed te	gether	and th	ey fel	owed	1		
		ļ <u>.</u> .	the ble	edtrail	dewn the h	ill fo	und the	dink				
			alive at	the be	ttem of the	hill	with th	e Clay	mere			
			weunds b	ut ne w	atch saw 1	dink 2	70 75-1	LOO met	ers			
			fire M-7	9 negat	ive results	sent	a deg t	rack t	am 1	with		1
			an eleme	nt forw	ard one dir	nk fire	d frem	the lef	fi	ve	19	
			te ten f	eetl U	S we unded a	and the	y were	able t	se.	ver	· ·	۸ .
			the leg	wound,	23 swept ri	ight of	the 2	332 ele	ment		<u> </u>	
			te the	ingh gre	und 2333 fi	ired up	on by	TO OH	hre	e ,		
			dinks 1	US we un	ded in the	knee 2	30 rig	ht flar	k			
	2		killed •	ne dink	wearing o	emplete	khaki	with t	Je.		· ·	
			seft car	3 men	empticed the	eir mag	azines	int h t	1630	· .		
		1	found	an AK-L	7 that was	at gr	id 0357	01 50 t	•			
			100 met	ers te t	he North e	f the l	ounker	comple	ξ		<u> </u>	
			the bu	nker sys	tem was sw	ept and	i they	found a	эже			
		2	bunkers	that we	ere very fr	esh 18	inches	te 2	eet			+ 8 + 1,
			everhea	d cover	and three	ef the	bunker	s werê	stil	1		
			being	built b	ınkers were	facin	g dewn	hill e	2 •	f the		
			tiers	3 on the	upper and	4 on 1	the low	er fou	nd se	ven		
					with binec	ulers			Les			
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OF	ROFFICIAL	ON DUTY		SIGNATU	RE				
1										,		

DA FORM 1594



		DAILY ST	TAFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOC (AR 220-346)	G		PAGEN	10. 14	NO OF P.	
ORGANIZ	ATION O	R INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	<u> </u>	F	<u> </u>	COVER		3
S3 Sec				LZ English		FROM			TO	
	35th I			102694	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
		Inf Div		<u> </u>	10001	23 Mar	69	2400	23 Mar	69
NO.	IN	OUT	<u> </u>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			with pet	s, 21 joined with the 22	eleme	nt and t	hey s	wept		
			the area	it was then and knew th	he inc	idents				
			37 eleme	ents fired 27reunds 22HE	, 5WP 1	would li	ke			i
			the Cele	nel to give thanks to the	ne def	handler	:8			
			helped 2	3 enermously secured en	e ef e	ur WIA's	,			
			and help	ed get him to safety.						
108		2120	(C) To Th	e Bde CO from the Bn CO	: A Co	will he				
			fexheles	but ne overhead cover	at LZ	Bebby t		ried Bo	de	IIG
			ne mater	rials are available at the	his l•	cation (••rd:	ination	n	
			with the	artillery battery commu	ander	and B Ce	<u> </u>			
·		,	2/8 has	been effected.						
109	2205		C) Recen	n informed us that they	have p	ulled in	E			
			LP's due	to the heavy fires that	t ar a	round th		nied S	- 3	BN
	5		perimet	er also they spetted a	light	te the	erth	rest		
	<u> </u>		on the t	ep of the ridgeline and	they	are gei	g te			
		\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	put seme	e 4.2" on top of it.						
110	2240		(C) Messa	age from the S-4 to the	S -3: Y	ou have		fied S		BN
	<u> </u>		take car	re of the iems on the ov	erdraw	on the		ITen 2) 	Dix
			ASR in	order to get some items	alse 1	06 at t	he			
			Oasis sa	ays that they have 6 cas	es of	BA-106	and t	hey		
<u> </u>	<u> </u>		will ser	nd them to LZ English on	the f	irst av	ailab	le	•	
	,		transper	rtation baserrow,	·					
111	2 3 45		(C) Arty	infermed us that we had			r eur	AO, N	btifed	S3 BN
TYPED	NAME AN	D GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNAT	URE				

DA , FORM .. 1594



COMMUENTIAL

	,	DAILY ST	AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	OG	PAGE	15	NO OF PA	
RGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA'		*	PERIOD	COVER		
S3 Se	ction		LZ English	FROM			TO	
_	n 35th	Inf	102694	HOUR DATE		HOUR	DATE	-
3d Bd	e 4th I	nf Div		0001 23 Ma	r 69	2400	23 Ma	er 69
ITEM NO.	TH IN	4E OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.	,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL:
			eur AO bex 0163 center of	mass & klicks	nu m her	•	<u></u>	<u> </u>
			38 lecation of the LRRP's 0196			•		
112		2325	(C) From the Bn CO to the S-4:		ecein	.s		
		~_~_	in reference to the C-4 and De		Net i	fied S.	-4	MB
			en the first available transpo			•		1
113	2326		(C) C Ce 2nd plateen heard a to			fied B	n 8 0	МВ
			approximately grid 103686, lig	tht erganics wi	11 fi	re.	·	
114	2330		(U) DELAYED ENTRY-2250 heurs 23	3 Mar 69- At 22	. E	fied Bo	<u> </u>	MB
			heurs this date all elements re	epert a negativ		TEG D	ue	Pap
			Sitrep.					ļ
115	2332		(C) C Ce light erganics did not	fire en the p		le fied B	- CO	МВ
		<u> </u>	tube lecation because the grid	was not defini		TIEG B	n 00	PAD
		_	C Battery 2/9 Artillery will in	clude this gri	ć			ļ
	``		in their night fire.				· ·	
116		2350	(U) Frem all elements Sitrep No	egative.	Neti	fied B	de	MB
		<u> </u>			1			<u> </u>
Samm	ary: T	he lor	was opened at 0001 hours 23 Mar	ch 1969. 11mi+	locet:	ane.	<u>ል</u> ት ፕ <i>ፖ</i> ጭ	1114
1026	94; Bat	talion	Headquarters (Forward), C Compa	my: B Company	d34708	B: A G	vredmo	2569
D Co	apany O	21701;	Reconch. 2" mortar platoon 02767	3; CSF 057696;	At L	Z Casi		ļ
Head	garter	s and H	adquarters Company Support (S-	4 Forward); At	Base	Camp	Camp Er	eri)
DALL L	erron H	and the	ters (Rear) At 0739 hours A Co	reports that	They	neard i	im lar	
avbt.	ra to 2	blick	t it would be M-79 or a Claymor After unsuccessfully attempti	water morther	ar ap	POXI III	ately 1	po
ᄣᇢᅝᄬ	40 40 2	n AK_J.7	and a bliod trail they fired]	ing an amoust B	rouit	My Iol	unu ene	1 .
THE AL	an a bl	ocking	position. t 0930 hours this	ate B Co waves	te th	ot the	suructe(4 CO
ruck _set.	T*	NVA. A	1020 hours the CSF reports fi	nding / bushed	DOT A			I
set	Vounde d		· I — · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	THAT HE WILLIED	BYV A.	山口は169角。		xra le
set one	wounded	Personn	el Gun Parta and chooser our me	200 A	C		_ CO 101	L
one US A	they ar	e drawi	AL AK-L7 fire at this time at	irts, At 1027 A	Cor	ports	malcing	bo iit
one US A and	they ar	e drawi	of Gun Parts and chooper gun parts at this time, at substantial amount of blood of officer on official on bury	irts, At 1027 A	Cor	ports	malcing	co nt

DOLETE.

RGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	TION	(AR 220-346)		1 -		ERIOD	COVER		.6
	ction			LZ Engl	4_k	-	FROM	ENIOD	COVER	TO	
	3n 35th	Inf		102694	TBU	H0001	23 Ma	- 60	2400	DATE	ar 69
	e Ath I	of Div					2) 1	. 07	2400	23 5	ar 69
TEM NO:	TIP	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSA	GES, ONDER	S, ETC.		,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
ر اد کا			A Co	animina Ala AF	IR 41. 4						
				ceiving the AK-	hase this wi	· the- l	are fil	-	L	4-7 J	. 4.
TUTE	A OT EL	14 UZ 50	N/ AMI A1	t 1159 home R	Co reman	e makir	no anni			La- La	ــــاهـ
		4.77		1001180 AL-67 F	5 300 H. F.		+ +1			411 1	# 12 La
611	THE THE THE		squad 811	se enemy force.	At. 1516	baure I) Commo	ter fa	1 1	LA	
orts	that a	t 1445	hours the	t while pushin	ut the re s toward	e bunke	T CARR	OLIO	71 - 00 71	dition	H B Co
e W	<u> A enthe</u>	nching	tool and	two steel helm	ets.	- SQ11AC	T COMP.	- C	ire y 10	uma 🤈	recasa
		: .					j				٠
							-		·		
17		2400	The log	ms closed for	23 March	1969 L	Z Engli	h.			
									,-		
				·	<u> </u>		<u></u>				
					<u>-</u>	· .					
									•		
											<u> </u>
	. :		}								*
											-
	ļ										
				<u> </u>	·				·		
	,			·			·			· ·	
Λ.											
				·			<u> </u>				
		<i>I</i> .									
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · ·					
	<u></u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
				, `						·····	
·	 	·	1								
										**	
											1
	 										
				N.							
- <u> </u>	 	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				· · · · · ·	- 				1
	, v ,			·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
					108						
	<u> </u>	GRADE OF	<u> </u>	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU		L	_		

DA FORM 1594 CONTROL DECLASSIFICATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE P

	-	DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		,	PAGE	чо. 1	NO. OF P	2 2
OFF ANIZ	ATION OF	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION		*	F	ERIO	COVER	ED	
let D	n 35th	Tue		17 Facilian	- 1	F	ROM			TO	
				LZ English	ı	HOUR D	ATE	- 40	HOUR	24 Ma	- (0
Ja Ba	e 4th I	אוע זם		102694		0001 2	24 Mar	. 69	2400	24 Mg	r 69
ITEM NO.	AIT NI	OUT.		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	RDERS,	ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
1 .		0001	(C) The]	log was epened at 000)l he	urs 24 l	far	Neti	fied B	1e,5-3	MB
			1969. 30	d Bde 4th Inf Div Bn	Forw	ard Fire	Bas				
			LZ Engl	ish 102694. Unit leca	atier	3: 1/35	CP L2	-			
Å		: '	English	102694; A Co LZ Bebb	y 06	6735; B	Ce				
			034708,	21&22-032709; C Co I	ZEr	glish,					
		·	094693;	D Co 020701, 23-0226	69 8 ,	2124-019	9706;		·		
		?: 	Recen 0	27673, SRP039677; 4.2	211 1234	rtar pla	ate en		<u> </u>	· . · . · . · . · . · . · . · . · . · .	
			027673;	CSF C065716, plt-0	27768	0, plt-	13062/				ļ. ———
			plt-088	639.	· ·						
2	1.	0025	(C) Frem	the 1/35 S-3 to the	Bde	S-3: F•	Llew 1	p Noti	fied B	d o	108
			message	request a 25% in aut	theri	sation(:	incre	se)	Ŷ.		
			of the	current ASR en C-4 nu	mere	us bunk	er col	plex	es	·	
			previeu	sly discovered and de	estre	yed and	alse			•	
)		the req	uirements to prepare	LZ's	nightl	y have		4.	·	
			consume	d this period's allee	catio	n, B&D	семра	ies		· · · · ·	
		i i	have p	resently lecated the	buni	cer cemp	lex w	ich		·	
			they a	re unable to destrey	unle	es this	requ	irene	nt		
	:		is met.					<u> </u>	· .	<u> </u>	
3		0055	U) From	all elements Sitrep	Nega	tive.	<u> </u>	Neti	fied B	de	MB
4	0100		(C) C Co	reports that the per	rime	ter has	be en	Net i	fied B	de	MB
			Grou	p 4	<u>.</u> .			_			
	` .		Down	graded at 3 year in	iter	val ė					
			Decl	lassified after 12	Year	:					
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OF	R OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATUR	E				177

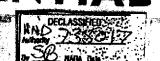
DA 1508% 1594

CONFIDENTIAL



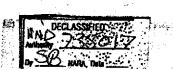
		DAIL I 3	AFF JUUKI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S I (AR 220-346)			PAGE	2	NO. OF	12
RGANIZA	TION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	,		PERIOD	COVER	EO	
3 Sect	ti e n	•		LZ English		FROM			TO	
	35th			102694	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	4th I		,		0001	24 M	ar 69	2400	2/ Ma	<u>r 69</u>
NO.	TIR	OUT	4	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		ļ.,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI
+		001	<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			+		-	,,,,,
1		<u> </u>	obsolved s	at this time and they	07-0		_L			
		 	LIECKEO	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TINE LOI	Male P	BEKALL	VC.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			sitrep at	t this time.		· .				
Ī			į							
5		0155	(U) From	all clemens Sitrep No	egative		Net.i 1	ied B	de	M
	-		/m =						_	·
6		0255	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negative.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u>Netif</u>	ied Be	ie	M
7		0355	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Maratiwa.		Net 1	fied i	a de	M
	·			TOTAL VINE WILLIAM	HARDENT A.C.		- H			[4]
8		0455	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negative		Neti	fied	Bde	M
_					_		1			
9		0654	(C) Reque	ested a priority for (de Dust	-Off a				
•			h 444 am TK	LZ English secure go				ied Bo	ie,S-3	1. 41
			Three is	TEV TABITAR SECULE SE	PORT.		K.			1-
			C Ca Dusi	h line ne.148 accident	al Sheet	ing in	the			,
		}								
	-	_	calf of t	the leg.	· ·· -		4			
10	0710		(C) Brown	Date to the Area of the	25 10		7.1.1	w	C.	
10	0/10		(C) Frem	Bde: Dust-Off 34 ETA	<u> </u>	nuces.	MP 63.3	led C	C.	J
11	0717	'	(C) D Co	23 element closed the	eir lecet	i en .	Net.i 1	'ied Bo	de artv	. J
							5-3.			
		1		<u> </u>						
70	0000	ľ	(A) A G		_ Al _ Th.	00 +>		Nea Co	000	
12	0723	-	(C) A G	infermed us to infer	e the bn	CO tha	CHALTI	led C	U <u>,</u> 3–3	J
1		1	the Mech	nized Infantry unit	is gettir	e read	v te			
		ì					1			
	. 1		leave L	Z Bebby at this time.	<u>-</u>	-				
	0010		Va) 1 6							l
13	0740	 	G) A Va	says that 2/8 is lea	Ving LZ i	ODDY 2		fied (CO	JB
		-	are mavis	ng South they will have	ve ajr ca	ver an				J.B
		<u> </u>		-3			- V.10)			1
		1	rill be	en our Command A push	until th	ey are	put (of		
				in the second se					•	
	-	<u> </u>	our AO.	<u> </u>		-				
<u> 14</u>	0743		(c) C C-	says that the 21 ele	mant laft	. the w		er k		,
		 	, v, · ••	AND WHEN PHO YT CIE	BOHL TOTA	vac D		arty,		JB
	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				, ,		
15	0806	18	Mal C C-	reports that the Dus		_		0 5 1		JB

DA FORM 1594CUN PHILIP THE FINA OF PLETE.



NO. OF PAGES (AR 220-346) ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED 53 Section FROM TO LZ English HOUR 1st Bn 35th Inf DATE HOUR DATE 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 102694 24 Mar 69 24 Mar 69 TIME ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN IN OUT 0820 16 (C) Blackjack 225 is an station to haul the resupply. Notified SB JB 1.7 0845 (C) S-4 wants to know the mileage from Hos 3.6 Netified S-3 JВ and 69 also he is sending parts for the 69 vehicle. 18 0854 (C) D Co 21 and 22 elements are departing the hight Notified Bde, arty JB lecation. 19 0855 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-0853 hours 24 Mar 69- CSF PM at Netified S-3 JB 067711reports contact with 4 VMC exchanged small arms and the VMC fled to the North they do not want artillery and the centact has been broken at this time. 20 0856 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-0850 hours 24 Mar 69_ C Co 2 Netified Bde S-3 JB elements is securing the LZ at this time 23Z closed their location. 21 0900 (C) CSF location grid 067710,124656,124700 these Notified A,2/8 JB are along the route of the 2/8 and we sent these along to them. 0907 22 (C) A Co line no.143 at LZ English for R&R. Netified S-3 JB 23 0910 (C) Z-52C reports that the lead element has SP d Netified Bde S-3 JB at this time. 24 0930 (C) Z-52C lead the cenvey 1-2 clicks south of 1 Netified Bde, S-3 JB Bobby Armered Personnel Carrier has threwn a track. 0950 25 (C) Z-52C the Armored Personnel Carrier has started Netified Bde S-3 JB to move again at this time. TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUT SIGNATURE

DA I FORM 1594 CONFIDENTIALE



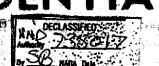
	. DAIL	Y STAFF JOUI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE NO	. }	No. of	AGES
RGANIZ	ZATION OR INST	LLATION	LOCATION		<u> </u>	ERIOD C	OVERE	D	·
-	ction	•	LZ English		FROM			TO	
	n 35th Inf		102694	HOUR	DATE	H	OUR .	DATE	
	e 4th Inf 1)i v		0001	24 Mar	69	2400	21. Mag	- 69
NO.	TIME IN O	JT T	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	DERS, ETC.		AC	TION TA	KEN	INI-
	· ·			··········					
26	0951	(C) Blac	kjack 225 says (as tal	d by B Co	CO) res	istere	d		1
					1	Notif		0	JB
		a compl:	eint en his LZ, CO se	ys that he	<u>vill n</u>	et.	 -		ļ
. !	1	annerst s	the completel and the	4 44 - TO -					
	!	The Copy of the Co	the complaint and tha	C Che Blac	:к] <u>яск в</u>	<u>lrcraf</u>	<u> </u>		+-
		came in	tee lew and tee fast	it was h	nis fan]	Ł	·		
		1	•		,				
		that he	hit the trees.		•				—
27	0952	C) BC.	reports that the 2]	ond 22 ale	mant ha				
			TENTO ON ONC. 21	MU 22 616		Not.15	ad Re	ارد. 10ج	JB
		clesed	the night location CP	· •	· · · · ·				
28	9 957	10\ B C_							
20	₩75/	(U) B -	reports that their 2	2 element	has dep	arted			
	·	their ni	ight lecation at this	time.		Netir	led Bo	ie,S-3	JB
		<u> </u>	•	_					+
29	0958	(C) D Co	reports that their 2	12A elemen	t has c	Les ed_			
		their n	night lecation.			Netifi	Led Bo	le ,S-3	JB
30	1.000	(C) From	the Bde CO to the Bn	CO: 2/35	will sa	ഷ	•		1
37	٠	· ·				Notif	Led CC)	JB
		ene slic	k to the 1/35 for us	until 11	oo he ur	B			
		if needs	ed one PW from 3 K-3	his mait w	erke vi	- 3 ₀			
· · · · · · · ·		ŀ							+
		C-6 24th	NVA Regiment also th	ne Bde CO	has inf	rmatio	n		
									1
	<u> </u>	Concern	ng the VC that are in	the Piel	nreng	rillage	-		╂—
		Capt Ba	will probably want	te pick h	im up.	•			1
43	7.00 "	(h) p.c	t to the same a						
31	1015	(U) U Ce	advises the SOI HC-2	out of da	te afte	Netii	ied V	•13 33 •	JB
		26 Mar 6	59.						
_									1
32	1024	(C) Z-520	says that the conve	y is new p	ast the				
			LZ Bebby.		- 1	Netifi		-3	JB
		Pauch Co	ng enby.					·	
33	1025	(c) B C _o	plans that the 23 ele	ment move	te smi	i			
						Netifi	ed S-	3	JB
	1 1	D28716 w	ill clover leaf the	Ta CC carr		רר			1

DA FORM 159CON CTOENTS PAGENCETE.



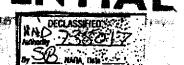
NO. OF PAGES (AR 220-346) ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED LZ English S3 Section FROM 1st Bn 35th Inf 102694 HOUR 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 0001 24 Mar 69 2400 24 Mar 69 TIME ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN NO. OUT check the draw to the South and the Southwest center of mass grid 036705 2nd squad of the 2 element is helding at grid 033704,22823 elements will supply the ambush CP will be the 21-37 element at grid 042704 will resupply all elements. (C) From The Ede S-3 to the En S-3: A resupply Notified \$-3 1052 34 JB convey will be run daily from Base Camp and Artillery hill to LZ English and return in the afternoon the read from Highway 14 to LZ English must be swept for mines daily, Engineers at LZ English will perform this sweep daily we are trying to get the Dusters er the Quad-50 fer security, 52nd Artillery OP, 1/35 has the mission of supplementing the security and is to provide security for the mine sweet daily the cenvey will be gin en 25 March 1969. 1100 C) Z-52 is 800 meters past I-3 on the trail. 25 Netified S-3 RP 36 1143 C) Z-52 is preparing to Recen at this time. Netified S-3 JΒ 37 1144 C) B Co found 2 rucksacks at grid 043720. Netified Bde,S-3 JB 38 1154 (C) Z-52 is one kilometer from Highway 14. Notified Bde,S-3 JB 1157 C) 2-52 is on highway 14 at this time. 39 Netified Bde,S-3 JΒ 40 1158 U) DELAUED ENTRY-0945 hours 24 Mar 69- B Co Notified Bde,5-3 JB element departed their night location at this time. 1220 C) Current location B Vo 22 element 043702 Notified Bde, arty JB TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DA . 508% 1594 CONFIDENT AL



		JAILY ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	FOG		PAGE	6	NO. OF #	2
DRGANIZ	ATION OR I	HSTALLA'	TION	LOCATION	-		PERIOC	COVER		
5 3 Sec	tion	· .		LZ English		FROM		1	TO	
-	1 35th I	.nf		102694	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	4th In		•	1	1 0001	24 Ma	ar 69	2400	24 Mar	- 69
ITEM NO.	TIM	4E		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI				ACTION T		INI- TIALS
	IN .	OUT	<u> </u>				+			1111111
	-	 	 	23 element 041717, D	Co 21-020'	701,	+			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	22-023703	1.			1			
42	1325		(C) D Co	21 and 22 elements	clesed D C	o lecat	ien.	Notifi	ied S-3	JM
43	1330			current lecation of						
77			041718.	ART ANTA WASHINGTON	0,10 25				Bde ,arty	y JM
44	1340		1.	n has a Simon Ranger	o uto					- 8 JM
44	1,740		,		८ का सम्ब	91.8 eutr	1 Input	TT TOT	- Co	-p on
				quest a change.		·	-	`		+
45	1445	h	(C) Frem	Bde to Bn: LOH is er	reute te	our lec		n ified S	5_3	VR
			at this	time and we will have	e it fer a	pprexi			ر_ر 	-
			2 hours	will prebably receive	re further	instr	ucties	18		
			at a la	ter time.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		·		
46	1405		(c) Te th	ne Signal Officer free	sFC Wild	er: Nec				
			ef the	serial numbers and ne	emenclatur	e and v		ified (LG
	`,		•f all	items for the COMSEC	year at y	our le	cation	A.		
			and the	rest of the elements	3 .					
47	·	1420	(C) Gave	e all plements a time	check.				all ele-	- IG
48	1435		(C) From	a the CSF to TOC: Get	a report	frem P	leiku			
			of one	NVA element (E24 elem	ment) is N	lerthwe			Bde,S-3	LG
		4 .7	Plei Mr	eng approximately se	ven klicks	, mevin	5			
			te the	Southeast at this time	me .				,	
49		1440	(C) Infe	ermed the CSF that we	have an e	element	Net	ified (CSF	I.G
	,		lecated	i at grid 091696 and o	one at gri	d 1106	9.			
50	1445		(c) S_4	informs us that there	e will be	ne hee	k ser	ties t	eday.	

DA FORM 1594 CONTINUE NOT THE ORDER

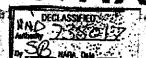


PAGE NO. DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG NO. OF PAGES (AR 220-346) LZ English ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION PERIOD COVERED **\$3** Section FROM TO 1st Bn 35th Inf HOUR DATE HÖUR DATE 102694 3d Bde 4th Inf Div ന്നാ 21 Mar 69 23 Man TIME ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN 124 OUT 1450 (C) Current location of the previsional Reconfor Kentum prevince. 52 1655 C) B Co 3d plateen closed their CP location. Notified Bdc.S-3 53 1507 C) Bdc CO is enroute to IZ English ETA 10 minutes. Notified S-3 54 1515 C) Bde CO is new at 12 Inglish. Notified S-3 IC 55 1520 (C) From Bdc to TOC: Return the LOH at 1600 hours. Notified 8-3 | IG -1630 (C) Jaguar element reports that there is a convey in Netified Bde S-3 IG centact at grid coordinate 199608 gunships are en station and they informed us that the convey is from the 24th STZ. 57 1640 C) From D Co to TOC: 21822 elements are departing Netified Bde,S-3 LG CP night lecation and they will be sweeping te the West. 1627 C) From R Co to TOC: 23 element is departing the 58 Netified Bde,S-3 IG CP lecation at this time. C) From C Co to TGC: The 21B element is 59 1740 Notified Bde.S-3 TC departing the perimeter. 60 1741 C) ANYM's in 2 STZ trucks were ambushed at grid Netified Bde.S-3 RP ZA199608 enemy was on both sides of the road and they employed small arms fire, Machineguns and B-40 Reckets the gunships went in but there was no English speaking people on the ground to direct the gunships

DA . ROPM. 1594 C PREVIOUS EDITION OF THE PRINTS OF CLAT

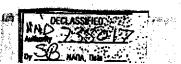
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICER ON DUTY





		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	HAL OR DUTY OFFICER	s coc		PAGE	10.	NO. OF PA	
RGANI	tion or	INSTALLA"	TION	(AR 220-346)			PERIOD	COVER	12 FO	<u>}</u>
	:tien 1 35th I			IZ English		FROM			то	
	4th In			102694	0001	24 Ma	r 69	2400	24 Mar	69
TEM	TH		[INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, C	RDERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
	IN	OUT			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		 	· .		TIAL
			and they	were headed teward	Ploi Mreng	peeple	-	· · · · ·		-
		٠	respensil	le for the securit	enreute to	reenf	rce			
			the resu	lts, 1 KIA friendly	·					
61	1753	·	(C) CSP	legations: Co-08370	7. AO-1069.:	1072 W	agt.		· 	
				7 20 to 1069 plt-093 6		, ,		· ·		
		-	[•		•		• /	•	1
				057690, AO 1065 10		• -	+1019	40,		1
			Ì	1362,1365,0865, plt	136653, AO	1361,	<u> </u>			ļ.
			1661,166°	7,1367.						╁
62	2017		(C) B C.	reperts mevement a	last night	's nig		fled S	1_3	IG
			lecation	a, 11 HE firing orga	wnice 03470	}				
63	2020	(F) From !	Bde to TCC: CSF ele	ent lecate	l at gr	d	A1 _ 3 _ 4	C 130	<u>-</u>
			065745	with one US advisor	frequency !	57.10	S-3.	11.60 %	C.,INO	IG
			call si	yn Y-50 request a n	fire zene		<u> </u>			
64	1930		c) Unit	night lecations: 1/	35 CP LZ En	glish_	Neti	fied I	de, art v	l LG
			1	Bebb y 06\$35, 1-0597		•				-
			-072744	; B Co 22-040706, 2	3-036712 , 0	1-0367	ļo			
:: :			OP2-039	713; C Co LZ Em <u>i</u> lis	h 22J-11069	7, 21 F -	D8969)48	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-
			D C. 02	0701, 22-024700, 1-	019706; Rec	•n 0276	73;			1
			SRP 039	677, LP-037673; Bat	tery 2/9 Ar	tillery				
			C Batte	ry LZ English.			1			T
65		2055	(U) Frem	all elements Sitre	p Negative.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ne ti	fied l	Bde	IG
66		2140	(C) To B	de from TOC: Planne	d Sumary:	A Co r	mair	15		\top
YPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF		OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATU		1 37	fled I	de	IG

DA FORM 1594 CONFOLINGIA



		DAILY S	TAFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFI	CER'S LO	G .		PAGE	NO.	NO. OF PA	
SECANIT	ATION OR	**************************************	7134	(AR 220-346)	·		····	-53,05	9 COVERI	12	<u>}</u>
	ection		TION.	LZ Englis	h	<u> </u>	FROM	PERIOL	COVERI	*D	
	n 35th	Inf		102694	11	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	le 4th I		÷	2020,4	* .	0001	24 ar	69	2400	24 Mar	69
ITEM	TII			INCIDENTS, MESSAG	EL OPOERS		TT:	1			
NO.	IH	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAG	ES, UNDERS	, EIC			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
			ne esauni	to for 17 Dall-				<u> </u>			
	<u> </u>		es securi	ty fer LZ Bebby	and the	A MITI	MAINTA	IR &U	<u> </u>		 -
			least & S	RPs to detecet	movement	B C.	mpany c	ntir	ues		•
	İ						2				
			te Search	the same area	and they	are 1	eeking	fer e	пену		-
	<u> </u>		equipment	and mivement C	Co rema	ins at	LZ Eng	ish			
			and they	will continue t	• previd	e secu	rity fe	r cer	veys		
			and mine	sweeps, D Compa	ny is th	e Same	25 B C	•mpar	و لايا		. !
				will pessibly		_]	,		
	[,,						
			with Rece	n remaining in	their pr	es ent	lecăție	* -		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>
67	ļ	2140	(C) Passe	ed the 1/35 migh	t lecati	ens te	the CS	P. Ne	tified	CSF,S-	IG
68	2141		(U) DELAY	ED ENTRY-2110 h	eurs 24	Mar 69	- Frem	c Ne	tified	S-3	VR
			Co to TOO	message fellow	s: Wants	a cle	arance	e fi	re	·	
			on grid]	106686 3d platee	n saw fe	ur lig	hts in	that			
·			grid also	Plei Mreng was	mortare	d frem	that p	siti	.•n		
			a shert	while back they	have as	en lig	hts in	hat			
			area en t	three different	lecatiem	s twen	ty-six				,
			expenditu	res Slam HK wil	l sweep	the ar	ea teme	rew.) 		
69		2215	(C) Messa	age from the En	S-3 to t	he Bde	S-3:	Neti	fied B	de	BN
			Plan is	the security fe	r the re	supply	convol				
		-	From Ple	i Mreng turn ef	f to LZ	Englis	h and t	eck			
			reference	e the Commandin	g Genera	l and	the Bri	ade	,		·
			Commande	ers guidance te	the 1/35	en 24	March	969			
			Cencept	C 1/35 and the	attached	engin	eers wi	1_	<u> </u>		
	<u> </u>		cenduct	mine sweeps fre	m LZ Eng	lish t	• Plei				
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	JRE	-			

DA FORM. 1594 CO SEEVEN DE LETE

		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LO	5	:	PAGE	NO. 10	NO. OF PA	
ORGANI2	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	_	r	<u></u>	ERIO	COVER		
53 Se	ction			LZ English		<u> </u>	FROM			то	
_	n 35th	Inf		102694	• .	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d Bd	e 4th	nf Div	, 			0001	24 Mar	69	2400	24 Mar	69
ITEM NO.	71	ME T	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, ORDERS	, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN '	INI-
	1N	OUT	_					ļ	<u> </u>		TIALS
			Mnane air	strip 20th Engine]] assa	+-			٥	
			THE ST	SPECIA SORU CASTUE	CLS MI	TT SMC	ep te				-
			Highway]	4 and then they w	rill tu	rn off	_ C C	/35	-		
	1										
	.		will pres	ride a two plateen	react	ienary	ferce	n	<u> </u>		
	<u> </u>	ŀ	Ì	. ==			•		ſ		
	 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	standby a	t LZ English from	i the c	envey.	enters '	ld	·	· ·	
		! .	Rda AO 111	til the time that	the -]				
		-	age ao m	TOTT CHE CIME CUAL	Che C	oraoy .	Teave 1	-			
			Bde AO. E	lequirements: one	fire t	oam #11:	nshins i				
				•							
		ļ	previde e	werhead cover whi	le the	CONVO	y Boves	frem	L		
-	<u> </u>		route 14	turn off to LZ En	glish	and ba	ck to re	ute			
) 1. 5 al-1	icks en standby at	17 F.	-3ich :	fan tha				
		 	<u> </u>	CKS OU SCOUNDY SE	LIE EE	ETTOH .	ter the	34.50		<u> </u>	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	period of	time, 1 LOH C&C	fer th	e Bn C	0 durim	Į.	•		
											
	<u> </u>	 	the same	time.							
77	2036		(O) Nana			P- 00.	1-4433	l			
70	2217		(C) Messa	ige from the S-4 t	e the	Ph CU:	Artille			n CO,S3	BN
			the A-re	tions today becau	se of	their	move to		TIET -	ב טניסט א	E) IV
			V 3					0110			
)		Oasis te	day but they will	. recei	ve A-r	atiens :	omer	rew.		
						-					
-71	<u> </u>	2255	(U) Frem	all elements Sitr	ep Neg	ative.		Noti	fied B	de	MB ·
	222.2	\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \	(C) T- +1	- CO 1/25 +1		e a. P		L			1 1
72	2313	+	(0) 10 61	ne CO 1/35 from th	ie Dae	<u></u> j: n	el el elc		fied B	<u>~ co</u>	MB
			cenvev	from Pleiku to LZ	Englis	h. 20t	h Emrin		TTea B	21 00	F1B
			1					-		<u> </u>	
<u> </u>	<u> </u>		Group whi	ich is located at	Plei M	rong w	ill mak	ļ.			1 1
İ		· -									
		<u> </u>	daily man	e sweeps on the r	ead fr	em Ple	i Mreng				
	,		104	- 11 3 /05 Am							
 			Le ulgawa	y 14 1/35 is resp	ensibi	e ior	breald1	 		······································	
			the Secm	ity for these min	e swee	Da'and	o Derst	029	,] j
,	` `	1		THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN		mares	+ p-01 E-0.		L		<u> </u>
_	,		CO 1/35 1	as the everall re	s po msi	<u>bilit</u> y	for the	<u> </u>			
			,								
		1		eps and the xenvey	e secu			<u>. </u>			
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	RE			٠	

DA FORM 1594 CO PREVIOUS ENTINE CORNES OSOLETE.

				(AR 220-346)			1		.2
3 Sec	tion of	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION	· .		PERIOD CO		
st Bn	35th 1	Inf		LZ English	HOUR	FROM	HO	TO DATE	
d Ede	4th Ir	of Div		102694	`	<u> </u>			
· · · ·			·	L	0001	24 May	69 21	100 21 Ma	- 7,69 -
ITEM	TII	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	RDERS, ETC.	,	ACT	ON TAKEN	INI- TIALS
			nerver vi	ill depart Pleiku at	0015 her	ne and t	herr		
	·		<u> </u>				-		
			Should ar	rrive at the read ju	nctien hi	ghway 14	+		
			and Plei	Mreng read at 1000	heurs 2 d	usters e	the q	uad	
			50 WILL 1	be available through	2/9 Arti	llery to	assist		
			the ceny	y from Pleiku to L	English	and back	k te	44 A	+
	'	 	Pleiku.	additional security	fer the c	envey is	s te be		-
			1	by 1/35 as the Comm		•	1 1 1		
						•		<u> </u>	
				y gunships will be a	• '				
			the conve	y from highway 14 t	• LZ Engl	ish and	suggest		
			the guns	mips cover the conve	y through	the day	nger		
			areas rel	main at LZ English	n a stric	t alert	er the		
		*	remainder	r of the time 1/35 I	OH time p	eried w	ll be		
			nclusive	period of time bei	ere the c	onvey r	eaches t	he	_
		ļ <u>.</u>	read in	nction highway 14 ar	d Plei Er	ong read	111000		
				until the convey un		•		<u>.</u>	
			1		.*	•	1		
			returns	te highway 14, CO]	/35 can m	ake other	en•		
			use of t	the LOH during this	time but	in the	event of	2	
			convey	ambush the CO 1/35 b	ill immed	iately	nave an		
	-	-	LOH ava:	llable to him(1/35	daily LOH	time di	ming		+
		 	cenvey t	time) Plei Mreng CSF	will est	ablish (OH's		
:		ļ		er areas along Plei				ef t.b	
				Care III					
	,		``	Bah 15 directed str			1.		
			(by grid	i) will be called to	this Hea	dquart ei	rs each		
	1		100	OFFICIAL ON DUTY					

PAN DEGLASSIFIED

DA . FORM . 1594

PPC-Jupan

merning(temerrew morning) QSL is requested tenight. 2340 (C) QSL given by the Bn CO in reference to item 72. Notified Bde Pde Pde Pde Pde Pde Pde Pde Pde Pde P		<u> </u>	DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OF (AR 220-346)	FICER'S LOC	; 		PAGE	2	NO. 013	AGES
LZ English 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 102694 NOON 24 Mar 69 25 Mar 69 25 Mar 69 the team is to be used by you and the 2/35 the tam is to remain at your location until you receive further notice. The log was opened at 0001 hours 24 March 1969, Unit locations: At LZ English 102694; Battalion Readquarters (Forward); A Unmany LZ English 102694; Battalion Readquarters (Forward); A Unmany LZ English 102694; B Company 020701; Recon 027673; 4.2" Support (S.4 Forward); At Base Camp (Camp Fhari); Battalion Headquarters (Rear), At 0853 hours the CSF report at Base Camp (Camp Fhari); Battalion Headquarters (Rear), At 0853 hours the CSF report did not request artillery and the contact was breken shortly. At 1630 hours we a message from the Japuar element that there was a convey in contact at grid 199608. (information of the convey belonged to the 24th STZ, ARWss report that the convey belonged to the 24th STZ, ARWss report that the convey frem both sides of the read, small arms, machinegum, and B-40 Rockets were emplayed gunships were of no use for there was moone on the ground that would be able to guise into enemy targets.	STANIZ	ATION OF	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION			,	PERIOD	COVER	ED	
TIME INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENTS MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENT MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENT MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENT MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENT MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENT MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENT MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENT MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENT MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENT MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENT MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENT MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENT MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENT MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENT MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENT MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENT MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENT MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN THE INCIDENT MESSA	-				LZ Engl	ish						
merning(temerrew morning) CSL is requested tenight. 2340 (C) CSL given by the Bn CO in reference to item 72. Notified Bdo Program of the S-3 1/35 from the Bde S-5: A loud Notified S-3 peaked payops team will be at your location 25 Mar 69 the team is to be used by you and the 2/35 the tam is to remain at your location until you receive further notice. (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bdo Mi 102694; Battlion Haddquarters (Forward); A company LZ Ecuby 066735; B company 034708; C Company LZ English 102694; B Company 020701; Recen 027673; A.2" mertar plateen 02767; CSF CO 065716; At LZ Casie; Headquarters and Headquarters (Rear), At 0857 hours the CSF remain the Jacquarters and Headquarters (Rear), At 0858 hours the CSF remain the Jacquarters (Rear), At 0857 hours the CSF remain the Jacquarters (Rear), At 0858 hours the CSF remain the Jacquarters and Headquarters (Rear), At 0859 hours the CSF remain the Jacquarters and Headquarters (Rear), At 0850 hours the CSF remain the Jacquarters and the VC fled and see age from the Jacquarters that there was a convey in cent act at grid 199608 information that the convey belonged to the 24th STZ, ARVNSs report that the convey from both sides of the read, small arms, machinegun, and B-40 Reckets were employed unships were of no use for there was no one on the ground that would be able to guide into memy targets.					_				69		24 Mag	69
merning(temerrow morning) CSL is requested to hight. (c) QSL given by the Bn CO in reference to item 72. Notified Bdo Notified S-3 (c) To the S-3 1/35 from the Bde S-5: A loud Notified S-3 speaked psyeps team will be at your location 25 Mar 69 the team is to be used by you and the 2/35 the tam is to remain at your location until you receive further notice. (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde Mi Summary: The log was opened at OCO1 hours 24 March 1969. Unit locations: At LZ English 102694; Battalion Headquarters (Forward); A company LZ Ecbby 066735; B company 034708; Company LZ beglish 102694; D company 020701; Recen 027673; 4.2° mortar plateon 02767; At Base Camp (Camp Enarl); Battalion Headquarters (Rear). At 0853 hours the CSF report making contact with 4 WG at grid 067711 exchanged small arms firm and the VC fled as message from the laguar element that there was a convey in contact at grid 199608 (informed us that the convey belonged to the 24th ST2, ARVNSs report that the convey of from both sides of the road, small arms, machinegum, and B 40 Rockets were employed gursh ps were of no use for there was meene on the ground that would be able to guide into enemy targets.					INCIDENTS, MES	SAGES, ORDERS	ETC.	·	,	CTION T	AKEN .	INI- TIALS
speaked psyeps team will be at your location 25 Mar 69 the team is to be used by you and the 2/35 the tam is to remain at your location until you receive further notice. 75 2356 (U) From all elements Sitrop Negative. Notified Ede Mi Summary: The log was opened at OCOl hours 24 March 1969. Unit locations: At LZ Engli 10269; Battalion Headquarters (Forward); A company LZ English 102694; B Company LZ English 102694; D Company O2O701; Recen 027673; 4.2" SSF Co 065716; At LZ Cosie; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4, Forward At Base Camp (Camp Heari); Battalion Headquarters (Rear). At 0853 hours the CSF report maiding contact with 4 VMC at grid 067711 exchanged small arms fire and the VC fled to North did not request artillery and the contact was broken shortly. At 1630 hours we re a message from the Jaguar element that there was a conway in centact at grid 199608 informed us that the convey belonged to the 24th STZ, ARVN8s report that the convey of from both sides of the read, small arms, machinegum, and B-40 Rockets were employed gunships were of no use for there was meene on the ground that would be able to guide into enemy targets.				merning(t	emerrew marni	ng) QSL is	reque	sted te	night	•,		
speaked psyeps team will be at your location 25 Mar 69 the team is to be used by you and the 2/35 the tam is to remain at your location until you receive further notice. 75 2356 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde Mi 102694; Bettalion Headquarters (Forward); A company LZ Bobby 066735; B company 034708; C company LZ brighish 102694; D company 020701; Recon 027673; 4.2" mortar plateon 02767 CSF Co 065716; At LZ Casie; Headquarters and Headquarters company At Base Camp (Camp Hearl); Battalion Headquarters (Rear). At 0853 hours the CSF report Morth did not request artillery and the centact was broken shortly. At 1630 hours we re a message from the Japan element that there was a convey in centact at grid 199608 (infermed us that the convey belonged to the 24th STZ, ARVNss report that the convey of the beth sides of the read, small arms, machinegum, and B-40 Rockets were employed into enemy targets.	73		2340	(C) QSL e	iven by the E	3n CO in re	ferenc	e te it	em 72	. Neti	fied Bo	ie ME
2/35 the tam is to remain at your location until you receive further notice. 75 2356 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde Mi Summay: The log was opened at 0001 hours 24 March 1969. Unit locations: At LZ Engli 102694; Battalion Headquarters (Forward); A Company LZ Enby 066785; B Company 034798; C Company LZ English 102694; D Company 020701; Recen 027673; 4.2" mortar plateon 02767 SSF Co 065715; At LZ Cosis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward) At Base Camp (Camp Enari); Battalion Headquarters (Rear). At 0853 hours the CSF report maiding contact with 4 VMC at grid 067711 exchanged small arms fire and the VC fled as message from the Jaguar element that there was a convey in centact at grid 199608 (informed us that the convey belonged to the 24th STZ, ARVN8s report that the convey belonged to the 24th STZ, ARVN8s report that the convey of from both sides of the road, small arms, machinegum, and B-40 Rockets were employed gunsh ps were of no use for there was noone on the ground that would be able to guile	74	2355		(C) To the	e S-3 1/35 fr	om the Bde	S- 5:	A loud	Noti	fied S	3-3	MB
you receive further notice. 75 2356 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde MI Summary: The leg was opened at 0001 hours 24 March 1969. Unit locations: At LZ Engli 18269; Battalion Headquarters (Forward); A Company LZ Bobby 066785; B Company 034788; C Company LZ English 102694; D Company 020701; Recom 027673; 4.2" mortar plateon 02767 CSF Co 065716; At LZ Cosis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company At Base Camp (Camp Hnari); Battalion Headquarters (Rear). At 0853 making contact with 4 WMC at grid 067711 exchanged small arms fire and the VC fled to North did not request artillery and the contact was broken shortly. At 1630 hours we a message from the Jaguar element that there was a convey in contact at grid 199608 (informed us that the convey belonged to the 24th STZ, ARVN8s report that the convey of from both sides of the read, small arms, machinegun, and B-40 Rockets were employed gunships were of no intermed us that the convey belonged to the ground that would be able to guide intermed us that the convey belonged to the ground that would be able to guide intermed us that the convey belonged to the ground that would be able to guide intermed us that the convey belonged to the ground that would be able to guide intermed us that the convey belonged to the ground that would be able to guide intermed us that the convey belonged to the ground that would be able to guide				speaked r	syeps team wi	ll be at y	our le	cation		,		
you receive further notice. 75 2356 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde MI Summary: The leg was opened at 0001 hours 24 March 1969. Unit locations: At LZ Engli 10269; Battalion Headquarters (Forward); A tempany LZ Enbby 066735; B tempany 034798; C Company LZ English 102694; D Company 020701; Recon 027673; 4.2" mortar plateon 02767 CSF C 065716; At LZ Casis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Forward) At Base Camp (Camp Heari); Battalion Headquarters (Rea). At 0853 hours the CSF report making contact with 4 VMC at grid 067711 exchanged small arms fire and the VC fled to North did not request artillery and the contact was broken shortly. At 1630 hours we as message from the Jaguar element that there was a convey in contact at grid 199608 (informed us that the convey belonged to the 24th STZ, ARVN8s report that the convey of from both sides of the road, small arms, machinegun, and B-40 Rockets were employed gunships were of no use for there was moone on the ground that would be able to guide into enemy targets.				25 Mar 69	the team is	to be used	by ye	u and t	ne			
Summary: The log was opened at 0001 hours 24 March 1969. Unit locations: At LZ Engli 10269; Battalion Headquarters (Forward); A company LZ Ecoby 066785; B company 034708; C company LZ English 102694; D company 020701; Recon 027673; 4.2" mortar plateon 027676; At LZ Casis; Headquarters and Headquarters company Support (S-4 Forward At Base Camp (Camp Enari); Battalion Headquarters (Rear). At 0853 hours the CSF report making contact with 4 VMC at grid 067711 exchanged small arms fire and the VC fled to North did not request artillery and the contact was broken shortly. At 1630 hours we make age from the Jaguar element that there was a convey in contact at grid 199608. C informed us that the convey belonged to the 24th STZ, ARVN8s report that the convey of from both sides of the road, small arms, machinegum, and B-40 Rockets were employed gunships were of no use for there was moone on the ground that would be able to guide into enemy targets.				2/35 the	tam is to rem	main at yeu	r leca	tion ur	til	· · · · · ·		<u> </u>
Summary: The leg was epened at 0001 heurs 24 March 1969. Unit lecations: At LZ Engli 10269; Battalien Headquarters (Ferward); A Company LZ Eebby 066735; B Company 034708; C Company LZ English 102694; D Company 020701; Recen 027673; 4.2" mertar plateon 0276765; At LZ Casis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Ferward At Base Camp (Camp Hunari); Battalien Headquarters (Rear). At 0853 heurs the CSF report making contact with 4 VMC at grid 067711 exchanged small arms firs and the VC fled to North did not request artillery and the centact was breken shortly. At 1630 heurs we make a message from the Jaguar element that there was a convey in centact at grid 199608 (informed us that the convey belonged to the 24th STZ, ARVN8s report that the convey of from both sides of the read, small arms, machinegum, and B-40 Rockets were employed gunships were of no use for there was moone on the ground that would be able to guile into enemy targets.				yeu recei	ve further no	tice.		· 	<u> </u>			
10269; Battalien Headquarters (Ferward); A Company LZ Bebby 066785; B Company 034708; C Company LZ English 102694; D Company 020701; Recen 027673; 4.2" mertar plateen 02767 CSF Co 065716; At LZ Cosis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Ferward At Base Camp (Camp Enari); Battalien Headquarters (Rear). At 0853 hours the CSF report making contact with 4 VMC at grid 067711 exchanged small arms fire and the VC fled enact with 4 VMC at grid 067711 exchanged small arms fire and the VC fled enact artillery and the contact was broken shortly. At 1630 hours we a message from the Jaguar element that there was a convey in contact at grid 199608 (informed us that the convey belonged to the 24th STZ, ARVN8s report that the convey of from both sides of the read, small arms, machinegum, and B-40 Rockets were employed gunships were of no use for there was meene on the ground that would be able to guide into enemy targets.	75		2356	(U) Frem	all elements	Sitrep Neg	ative.		Netif	ied Bo	le	ME
10269; Battalien Headquarters (Ferward); A Company LZ Bebby 066785; B Company 034708; C Company LZ English 102694; D Company 020701; Recen 027673; 4.2" mertar plateen 02767 CSF Co 065716; At LZ Cosis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Ferward At Base Camp (Camp Hnari); Battalien Headquarters (Rear). At 0853 hours the CSF report making contact with 4 VMC at grid 067711 exchanged small arms fire and the VC fled english request artillery and the contact was broken shortly. At 1630 hours we a message from the Jaguar element that there was a convey in contact at grid 199608 (informed us that the convey belonged to the 24th STZ, ARVN8s report that the convey of from both sides of the read, small arms, machinegum, and B-40 Rockets were employed gunships were of no use for there was meene on the ground that would be able to guite into enemy targets.						·	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u>*</u>	!
C Company LZ English 102694; D Company 020701; Recon 027673; 4.2" mortar plateon 02767 CSF Co 065716; At LZ Casis; Headquarters and Headquarters Company Support (S-4 Ferward At Base Camp (Camp Huari); Battalion Headquarters (Rear). At 0853 hours the CSF report making contact with 4 VMC at grid 067711 exchanged small arms fire and the VC fled to North did not request artillery and the contact was broken shortly. At 1630 hours we make a mossage from the Jaguar element that there was a convey in contact at grid 199608. Conformed us that the convey belonged to the 24th STZ, ARVN8s report that the convey of from both sides of the read, small arms, machinegum, and B-40 Rockets were employed gunships were of no use for there was moone on the ground that would be able to guide into memy targets.	Sunmar 10269	y: ^T he	leg wa lien He	s opened	at 0001 hours 's (Forward);	A Company	1969. LZ Bob	Unit le	cation 35; B	ng: /	t LZ E	nglisk 708:
At Base Camp (Camp Enari); Battalien Headquarters (Rear). At 0853 heurs the CSF report making centact with 4 VMC at grid 067711 exchanged small arms fire and the VC fled to North did not request artillery and the centact was broken shortly. At 1630 heurs we make sage from the Jaguar element that there was a convey in centact at grid 199608. Confermed us that the cenvey belonged to the 24th STZ, ARVN8s report that the cenvey of from both sides of the read, small arms, machinegum, and B-40 Rockets were employed gunships were of no use for there was moone on the ground that would be able to guide into enemy targets.	C Com	any LZ	English	102694;	D Company 020	701; Recer	1 02767	3; 4.21	mert	ar pla	teen 0:	27673
North did not request artillery and the contact was broken shortly. At 1630 hours we a message from the Jaguar element that there was a convey in contact at grid 199608 of informed us that the convey belonged to the 24th STZ, ARVN8s report that the convey of from both sides of the road, small arms, machinegum, and B-40 Rockets were employed gunships were of no use for there was moone on the ground that would be able to guide into enemy targets.	At Bas	е Самр	(Camp E	nari); B	ttalien Head	quarters (H	lear).	At 0853	héur	s the	CSF rej	portec
informed us that the convey belonged to the 24th STZ, ARVN8s report that the convey of the read, small arms, machinegum, and B-40 Rockets were employed gunships were of no use for there was meene on the ground that would be able to guide into enemy targets.	North	did net	reques	t artille	ery and the co	ntact was	breken	shert]	y. At	1630	he urs	e rec
gunships were of ne use for there was meene on the ground that would be able to gui ie into enemy targets.	infer	ned us t	hat the	cenvey h	elenged to the	ne 24th ST	Z, ARVN	18s repe	rt th	at the	e cenve	y was
inte themy targets.	f rom l gunsh:	oth si ps wer	e of ne	he read, use for t	small arms, r here was no er	mechinegun, ne on the	, and E ground	140 Red that we	kets uld b	were o	empleyed to gu	ide th
76 2400 The leg was closed 24 Mar 69 for LZ English.	inte (nemy to	rgets	 		···-		 .	 			
76 2400 The leg was closed 24 Mar 69 for LZ English.				* .		<u></u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ļ	·		<u> </u>
	76		2400	The leg v	vas clesed 2/	Mar 69 for	· LZ Er	olish.				
					· 📆 •	, =		<u>.</u>				
							· · · · · ·					1
					<u>. </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1.			
		1						<u> </u>				
								·		· · · · · ·	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
				:		- Car						

DA FORM 1594

DECLASSIFIED ST

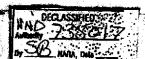
<u>·</u>		DAILY SI	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LI	DG - : : : : :	•	PAGEN	10. 1	NO. 6	of PA	
RGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		1	PERIOD	COVER	ΕQ		
\$3	Section	1		LZ English		FROM		, , , , , , , , ,	TO	·	- 1
lst	Bn 351	h Inf		102694	HOUR	DATE	-	HOUR	DATI		
3d_	Bde 4tl	Inf D	i.v		0001	25 Ma	r 69	2400	25	Mar	69
ITEM NO.	TII IN	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.			CTION T	AKEN		INI TIAI
1		0001	(C) The	log was opened at 000	l hours	25 Ma	1	•		4	
			1 969. 36	l Bde 4th Inf Div Bn F	orward	ire B	88				
i	·		LZ Engl	ish 102694. Unit loca	tions:	1/35 C			.*		
			LZ Engl	lish 102694; A Co LZ I	30 bby 06	6735,	RPs				
			1-050739), 2 -0 54732, 3 - 063727,	4-0727	44; B	0				3. S.
	54 <u>(</u>		041705,	2nd plt-040706, 3d pl	t 03671	2, OP1				10 元素。 38 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
		<u> </u>	036710,	OP2-039713; C Co LZ I	nglish :	102694		Ť.		ا آهار	
			22 J- 110 <i>6</i>	697, 21F-089698; D Co	020701,	2md p	t				G.
			024700,	SRP 211A 1-019706; Re	con 027	673, L					
	e dec		025 681 ;	4.2" mortar platoon	02 7673,	CSF			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
			Co-0847	'07, plt-093665, plt-1	01646,	p1t-13	654.				\$ 2.
2		0050	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negativo	9.	Noti	fied I	de		10
. 3	0055		1	reports that a bunke			Bota.	fibed S			
			perimete	er spotted a light(dia) or fi	re 700	mete				
		<u> </u>	to his	front at grid 100697	tubes a	re set	up			7.	
			on these	grids if anything fu	rther sl	ould a	rise	,			
			light or	ganics will be emplor	påd	43 4 18 1 48 4 4 1 1					
4		0150	U) From	all elements Sitrep M	egative.	•	Noti:	li ed E	do		B
5		0250	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negative		Noti	fied D	de	Ž.	
. 6		0350	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negative	∍.	Noti	fied E	de		10
-			Group		. <u> </u>	. <u> </u>					
	,			raded at 3 year inte				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	I .	1	TOGIE	ssified after 12 year	70.00						30

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594 CONTROL DIGETAL FAIM AS

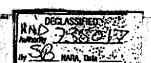




	D	AILY ST	AFF JOURN	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER		AL	PAGE NO		NO. OF PA	GES l
GANIZ	ATION OR II	NSTALLAT	ON	LOCATION		L	ERIOD C	OVER		<u> </u>
	ection Bn 35th			LZ English		FROM			то	
	Bde 4th		7	102694	0001	DATE OF M		OUR OUR	25 Ma.	
rem :	TIM	Ē I		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, C		المراح ا			/ と) 画点 Taken	INI
10.	IN	ουτ		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, C	TRUERS, ETC.			TION I	ANEN	TIAL
7		0450	(U) From	all elements Sitr	ep Negativ	ъ.	Notif	ied	Bác	B
0	05.40								*** /	
8	0540		0	informs TOC that	taeir stan	.a−to 18	notif	ied	S-3	B
·	ļ		effect .	t this time.						
9	-	0550	(U) From	all elements Sitr	ep Nezativ	e.	Notif	ieđ	S-3	2
	44.0					-				
10	0618		(C) A Co	SRP 3 at grid 063	727 has mo	vement		i ed	Bde, art	y B
			their l	ocation and they a	re employi	ng 81mm			S-3.	
			rounds :	at this time.						
		Λ.								
11	0703	-	(C) SRP :	l D Co 211A closed	their loc	ation.	Notif	ied	Bdemart	y B
•							J#			
12	0735		(c) c co	reports that the	233D eleme	nt alon	9 7		1	l
	1 37	 ; -				, ,	Notif	ied	Bde, art	B
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	with the	e Engineers has de	Parted LZ	English	5 -3.		·	-
			at this	time and they are	beginning	on the	mine			
			sweep.			ed.			••	
	0.==0				0.15 -1		BT 410			
13	0750		(0) 0 00	reports that thei	r 21p eler	ent 18	Not11 5-3.	104	Bde, art	
		\	sweepin	g and checking the	are of la	st nigh				
			firing :	and the suspected	light loca	tions 2	PA			
						<u> </u>				†
			18 secu	ring the LZ at thi	s time.					+
14	0 809	1	(C) D Co	22 element has cl	losed their	locati			ied Bde,	
· .					1	e e e	5-	-3•	_	I
	0020		(4) 7 4	CDD 0 1	#1 3-	4.4	25-4-4		70.3	Ι.
15	0812	-	C) B Co	SRP 2 has closed	tmeir Loca	tion.	Notif	red	Bde, art	† [
						<u>.</u>				_
16	0813		(U) DELA	YED ENTRY-0730 hou	urs 25 Mar	69- D 0		•		
	1 3323		1 .					ried	\$-3	╁
	<u>.l</u>			that at grid 0200	698 they fo	ound an	old			<u> </u>

DA | FORM 2 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE



GANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	10N	LOCATION		F	ERIOD	COVERE	D	11	
	Section		*	LZ English		FROM			то)	
	Bn 35t		•	102694	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATI	E	
38	Bde 4th		LV		0001	25 Ma.	r 69	2400	25	Mar	69
TEM No.	TIN IN	(E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN		IN! TIAL
			10 0 pot	and bomb GP 50 meters	to the	West of					
			grid 019	698 on the South si	le of the	trail	they	٠.,			
			found 2	bunkers, one 1 man,	and the	other 1	S 22	· .			
			5x3 both	had 2 feet of over	ead cove	ratg	id			-	
			021 69 8 a	tunnel entrance 15	feet lon	ig runni	ng				.*-
	· .		Southeas	t the entrance coll	psed pos	sibly a	s a	· .			
			result o	of the airstrike has	a strong	smell	of				
			dead bo	odies also a trail to	the Sou	thwest	has				
			a stron	ng smell ofdead bodi	e will u	se a sl	ovel			³ -7	
			today a	nd try to dig into	he tunne	l searc	b	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
	0-0	- -		017697.	* N. N.	·. · · · ·	-	-, ·			-
17	0818		(C) B Co	plans for today: 2	element	will :	E .				
	3		with th	ie CP group 22 elemen	nt is hol	ding in	Noti pla	fied S ce	 3		J
			tempora	rily until they pre	the are	a of mo	veme	nt			
			of last	night then they are	going t	o check	the	· · ·			-
			 	element will move			<u> </u>				
• •	2.5 m			l discovery of the	······································		 			<u>· </u>	_
		-	1	out they will move to			} 	· ·			
·· :				were found yesterds				· · · · · ·			\vdash
	., .		1	ag the bunkers will a	7 7		1.				
	· ·		<u> </u>	with the 22 elemen	acting	as a bl	ocki:	ng			\vdash
			force.	· 3	<u> </u>		-	<u> </u>			_
18	0821	7	(C) B Co	23 element departe	l their n	isht lo	eati.	on. No	tifi	ed	1

DA | FORM | 1594

NA DECLASSIED

				AL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG		PAGE N	ļ	NO. OF	11	
	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION		F	ERIOD	COVER	EO		
	ection	~ ^		LZ English		FROM		<u> </u>	TO		
	Bn 35th			102694	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE		
3d B	de 4th	Inf Div	7		0001	. 25 Ma	r 69	2400	25	Mar	69
ITEM NO.	T I N	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI	DERS, ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEŅ	Τ,	INI-
19	0825		(C) Mess	age from the S-4 in	referenc	e to W	. Nec	ad			*.
		*	ļ	of all of the peop			Notif	ried S	- 3	7	J
		_		5 includes the Engi						1	- 1
			- '	is to find out how							
		,	We are	feeding if possible	make up	a speci	al				
 	-	· · · · ·	section o	on the WP for this	purpose.						
20	0827	· ·	(C) D Co	23 element departe	d their n	ight lo				d	JB
-	· 				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Bele	,arty	,s <u>-3</u>		
21	0846		(C) C Co	21B element has ma	de a swee	p of th					ŧ
′			area whe	re the lights were	last nigh	t negat	ive	ied, E S-3.	de,ar	Ty	JB
			findings	returning to our l	ocation.				· · · · · ·		
22	0 850		(C) From	Bde the location of	f the 3d			ied S	_3	_	JB
	<u> </u>		is grid	ZA232557.							
23	0851		(U) DELA	YED ENTRY-0841 hour	s 25 Mar			led E	de or	7-10	78
		1	location	n of the 21B elemen	t grid 10	6685.	S-3.	100 1	40,41		——
24	0852	. \	(U) DELAT	YED ENTRY-0800 kour	25 Mar	69 - Fro	n Notii	ied S	-3 -		JB
			the Bde	OIC to the S-3: Res	ference t				. .	_	
		<u>.</u>	The LOH	will be made availa	ble duri	ng the	move	ent -			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	of the	convoy also gunship	will be	availa	ble			_	
			however	we cannot give the	slicks t	o you t	o hav	е	·	_	
	7		on stand	dby for your elemen	t but if	somethi	ng		<u> </u>	-	
	1	,		and you need them				you		- 1	
		<u>`</u>	c oordina	ate with the artill	ery and t	he duset	ers				

DA . FORM . 1594

RE TOU SEDING TO PRIS TOWN IS DESCRIBED.

	1	DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG		PAGE N	٥.	NO. 01	FPAGES
35 54	Mion°	TALLAT	пон	LOCATION			ERIOD	COVER	L ED	
	a 35 th			LZ English		ROM			ΤO	
	a 4th I			102694	· I	ATE DE		HOUR	DATE	
	TIN	15			0001	25 Ma	r 59	2400	25	Mar 6
NO.	iN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI	DERS, ETC.		^	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
			and bad	50 if there are an	y problems	enco	ntere	ed.		
		:	on the m	ine sweep let us kn	OW.					•
25	0900		(C) C Co	333D mine sweep el	ement reci	ved				
			rounds	believed to be AK 7	5 meters Sc	outhea	Notii st	ied B	de, S-	-3 JB
			grid 11	7674•						
26	0925		(C) C Co	21D element securi	ty linked ι	ıp wii		# 4.62	9J - 4	5-3 JB
			the min	e sweep element and	they are	contin	uing		Dee,	,-3 JB
			to move	at this time.		•				
27	0926	<u> </u>	(C) D Co	desires air adviso	ry for fire	in t	ne ho	le. N	otifi	ed ar
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			 :	 -				
28	0930		(C) D Co	fire in the hole in	s complete	at th		ied a	rtv	JB
			time.		· · ·				- **	
29	0940		(C) D Co	21 element at grid	021697 api	roxi	T .	ied B	de. S-	-3 JJB
			found f	ive sleeping positi	ons dug int	o the	grou	ınd		
		<u> </u>	approxi	mately three feet d	eep three	of the	-		·	
				ns were fresh two o			 			
				d been rebuilt also	* .		 		· .	-
· .	ž.	<u> </u>		rks on the trees sh	-	ha mmo	eks	·		
	2012	× .		ing used in this ar	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		.		
30	0943			age from Circus 0:				fied (CO, S-	3 JB
			<u> </u>	is has instructed he English to Highway		O SWE	ep	· · · · · ·		
31	0950	ν.		oler gunships are or	···	or th	No+	ified	Rd o	S_ 7
		·		OFFICIAL ON DUTY	- ~ ASTATOTE T	n'10	T -10 6	77 T C Cf	- POLE 9	~-p 0.

DA 15084 1594

REV DUSE PRES MAS THIS FOR THE OBOOL ETC.

				CCNF			<u> </u>			a chulle gl
	C	AILY ST	AFF JOUR	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S I	LOG		PAGE	8	NO OF PA	
orsang	ection or	NSTAĻLAT	ION	LOCATION		FROM	ERIOD	COVER	ED TO	
lst	Bn 35th 3de 4th	. Inf		LZ English 102694	HOUR 0001	DATE 25 Ma	r 69	HOUR 2400	25 Mai	69
ITEM NO.	TIM	E ·	<u> </u>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD				ACTION T	1	INI-
	1N	OUT	ecuri ty	of the convoy.			ļ			
32	0955	, (C) Gambl	er guns are landing	at LZ En	glish.	Noti	fied	3– 3	JВ
33	0956		C) D Co	desires an air advis	sory team	for t				_
	-		fire in	the hole 05 minutes	3 pads r	adius	No ti	fied	arty	JB
			50 m áte i	s 100 feet maximum	elevation					
- 34	0957		C) Aloha	2 is coming to our	location	•	Noti	fied	S-3	JВ
35	10 05		C) Bde (0 says that his cho	pper will	be a.va	1	le fied	3_2	JB
			for lift	ting the reserve ele	ment if n	e ces sa:	1		<u> </u>	
			will hav	ve four choppers ava:	ilable on	a 15	inut	e		· ·
· 	ļ		notice.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ļ			<u> </u>
36	1128		(C) Curre	ent location B Co 23	element	grid	Noti		Bde,arty	ј ЈВ
			040706,	D Co 23-022699, 21	-022688.	·	5- 3.		 	ļ
37	1129		(U) DEL	YED ENTRY-1010 hour	25 Mar	69- C		fied	Bde,arty	TB
			21B elem	ment closed their ni	ght locat	ion.	S-3.			/
38	1134		(C) D Co	21 element closed t	heir nigh	t loca	tion.		fied Bdg	ЈΒ
			; ;			···	_			1
39	1135		(U) DELAY	ED ENTRY-0842 hours	25 Mar 6	9- D C	o No		Bde,ar	ty JI
		1 2	21 el@m	ent departed their n	ight loca	tion.	<u> </u>			
40	1142		(0) 0 0	233D and 21D eleme	nt convoy	close	dNoti S−3.		Bde.art	y JB
				lish at this time.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-		·	
41	1143		(C) D C	o 23 element closed	the night	locat	ion.	Notif arty,		31
				We the second		· <u>-</u>	1	<u>.</u> .	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
42	1145		(C) B	Co 22 element is sen	ding out	a smal	1 No	tified	Bde, ar	t v

DA FORM 1594

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY



SIGNATURE

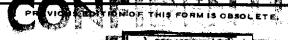
				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	-06			PAGE	7	NO. 6F	PAGES	
FFANI	zation of ection	NSȚALLA	TION	LOCATION				PERIO	COVER	ED -		
	Bn 35th			LZ English			FROM			TO		
	Bde 4th		V	102694	но		DATE	10	l	i		
-	I TIN		ł	<u> </u>	100	001	2) Ma.	r 59	HOUR DATE 69 2400 25 Mar ACTION TAKEN line. Notified S-3 any			
NO.	100	OUT	-	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ET	c .,		1	ACTION T	AKEN	INI-	
	-				···			 				
	1		element	to the West to check	out	the	ridge	line	lø"		-	
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
43	1250		(C) Commo	m Base is in the vi	inity	of of	grid	Noti	fied	3-3	ரூ	
	1		00000		-							
	<u> </u>		1090726 1	they say that they ha	ve at	out	a com	any		··	_	
			size el	lement at that locat:	on th	ΔVr	nanant	1				
<u> </u>			2200	comortio at out out out out out out out out out ou	.011 01	100	TODOTA	┼	 			
			seeing]	O VC moving along th	e sti	ream	and t	ley				
					-					·		
			are goi	ing to employ artille	ry.	•						
44	1313		(C) + Co	reports SRPs 1,2,3,	د دهم	a	المستخد حا					
44	1213		(C) A CO	reports bitts 1,2,3,	anu -	* 81.T	e MOVI	No +4	— Ji			
			to thei	ir new positions at	his t	time	! 	110 01	TIGHT	, –3	9.5	
	1						,	1		· · · · ·		
45	1314		(U) DELAY	(ED ENTRY-1158 hours	9- Fro	Noti	fied (00, S =3	· Je			
	ļ		Bde to	the S-3: 2nd Bde des:	earanc	₹						
			for a tractor trailer to pass through our 40									
			TOT & VI	ractor statter to be	e fran	roug	a our			 _		
			moving f	from LZ Mary Lou to	Z Eng	glis	h trac	or	-			
												
	.		trailer	will have its own a:	med &	gua I	d.	ļ				
46	7	1330	(C) Angre	er in request to item	. 15 -		oot th				1 1	
40	 		(O) ALIES NO	ST IN 10 COME GO ICO	4 4)	. e . i n	COS C CE		fied :	Rde	JE	
	٠.		the tru	ck join either the	ngine	eer	er the				"	
		1				-		1		•	-	
			artiller	ry convoy from Pleik	ı tomo	orro	w cann	dt_				
			a domesti	alv gaayma aya wahia	la sena		+1.0 22					
	-		a a e qua ce	ely secure one vehic	re mu	rer.	twe br	es en (· · · · · ·		
	1 .		condition	ons.				1	-			
			1					†			 -	
47	1350	:	(C) Messa	age from Circus o: 1	ine no	9-93	of D	Noti	fied	D Co	JE	
					4.1	70 -					7.	
				ested at Camp Ebari	-						1/6	
4 8	1351		(U) DELAY	YED ENTRY-1148 hours	25 M	ar 6	9- Rde	Save			, i.	
	1					Noti	fied	3-3	LG			
			that we should have two hooks working for us									
	,											
	1	i `*	at this	time				E .				

DA | FORM | 1594

DECLASSIFIED

				NAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	ER'S LOC	;		PAGE	8	NO. OF PA	_
	ation of i	INSTALLA1	FION	LOCATION	. '			PERIOD	COVER	ED	
-	ln 35th	Tne		LZ Englis	3 <u>h</u>		FROM			то	
	le 4th]		• 	102694		0001	25 Ma	r 69	ноия 2 400	25 Ma.	r 69
ITEM NO.	TIN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	ES, ORDERS	, ETC.		,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
49	14 00		(U) Serg	eant Gravil, SP,	/4 River	a and	PFC Pf				
			on duty	y •				TOOLI	Tied :	NCOTG	J.
50	1430		(C) From	the S-4 to the	Ban CO:	Time]	430 ho		<u> </u>	á	
	-		The wat	er trailer that	was to	ре вез	it to t		fied (V
		·	Recon e	lement will not	be sent	today	becau	se .			
	. :	·	the wat	er point is brok	cen have	to se	end it	to		<u> </u>	
			Pleiku	to be filled it	has no	top or	it th	•	**		
			Casis w	ill not fill it	without	a to	once				
			again t	he water trailer	r has no	top o	on it.	ļ			
51	1505		(C) B Co	reports that the	ae 22 el	Lement	curren				
			location	n is grid 044705	5.	· .		Noti	fied	5– 3	VR
<u>52</u>	1510	 	(C) A Co	informs us that	t they	lesire	timber	Noti	fied :	5– 3	VR
			to buil	d their bunkers	, S-3 i	nforms	them	that			
**		·	the tim	ber is availabe	but the	ere is	no tra	nspor	tatio	n	_
		<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	availab	le to get it to	them.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ļ - ;			-
53	1534	\	C) D Co	23 element is	lepartir	ng the	CP	Noti	fied :	S-3	RP
54		1535	(C) To t	ke Bde S-3 from	the Bn	S-3: I	esire_	Noti	fied:	5-43	IG
	- - -		gunship	s in 30 minutes	for the	secu	rity of	the	·		1
			convoy.					_		- 14 T	ļ
<u>55</u>	1554		C) D Co	21 element has	departe	ed the	CP loc	tion		ified ,S-3	VR
-		ī.			****			-		,- J	
56	·	1600	C) Info	rmed Bde that we	are re	ady fo	r the			Bde,S-3	RP
TYPED -	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OF	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU	o F				

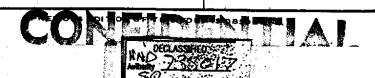
DA FORM 1594



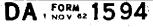
COMMINIAL

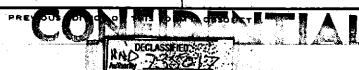
	·		·	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L		·	9)		11	GE\$
	ection of	INSTALLA	LION	LOCATION	* .	ſ	PERIOD	COVER	EO		•
_	Bn 35tl	a Twe		LZ English		FROM			TO		
			_	102694	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE		
Ju	Bde 4th		. V	_	0001	25 Ma	r 69	2400	25	Ma, I	: 6
NO.	TIN IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN		INI
5 7	1635		(C) Bn C	O reports that the CS	F elemen	nt is i	n		_		
· · ·		,	contac	t at grid 089721 they	are re	ceiving	Not: B-40	fied)	Bde,S	-3	RP
			Rocket an	nd AK-47 fire from th	e villa	30.					
58	1645		(C) D Co	21 element is in cor	itact at	this t	ime			-	
			with 2-3	individuals the enem	y is at	grid	Noti	fied	Bde,S	-3	RP
		*	015697 8	and the 23 element is	at gric	02169	5				ja-
			they are	e moving to the West	assa blo	ocking	force	, the	re		
			are 2 f	riendly WIA.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	-	2			· · ·
59	1650	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(C) C Co	reports that the 21K	elemen	t has	Noti	fied l	Bde, S	-3	RP
•		•	1	d the perimeter, 22J	night lo	cation		<u> </u>			
60	1704	<u> </u>	grid 11								:
	1704		C) D CO	reports that the 2 W	LA'S are	now c					
į		<u> </u>	to 1 WI	and 1 KIA.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		NOTI	fied	3 de , 23	-3	RP
61	1704	· · ·	(C) Line	no.97 WIA, line no.1	07 is K	A •	Noti	fied 1	3de,S	-3	RP
62	1710		(C) 21 el	lement of D Co has br	oke cont	act at	Noti	fied 1	3de,S	-3	RP
			this ti	ime and they are movi	ng their	casua	ties	b ack	· · · · · ·		
		• - 		CP ETA 40 minutes.					· .		
63	1711			TED ENTRY-1500 hours		· · ·	Noti	fied]	3de,S	-3	RP
				irs the convoy left L				* . *		-	_ ,-
64		1732		de from TOC: Informed	···	 	Noti	fied l	de,S	-3	VR
	<u> </u>			is 15 minutes from c			N-+*			$-\frac{1}{2}$	
65	1740			bas closed the har	dtop at	this	NOT1	fied S	ر - ح	-	RP
	I I	,	time.	A Property of the Control of the Con			T .			1	

DA FORM 1594



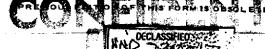
DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG мо. 10 (AR 220-346) organization or installation S3 Section PERIOD COVERED LOCATION FROM TO lst Bn 35th Inf LZ English HOUR 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 102694 0001 25 Mar 69 2400 25 Mar 69 ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INI-NO. OUT (C) D Co desires an emergency resupply of 81 mm 66 1741 Notified 5-3 RP HE rounds they have only 17 left. (C) Requested a Dust-Off for the D Co WIA and KIA. Notified 67 1755 LG(C) From Bde to TOC: Dust-Off 36 ETA 15 minutes. Notified S 68 1816 D Co CO 69 1817 (U) DELAYED ENTRY-1750 hours 25 Mar 69- At Notified S-3 \mathbf{RP} 1750 hours the CSF broke contact. 70 1845 (C) Dust-Off 36 is on station at this time. Notified S-3 RP 71 1855 (C) Dust-Off completed at this time. Notified S-3 VR 72 1903 C) Sent our locations to the common base and Notified S-3 RP they sent us their locations. 2015 (C) Night locations for all elements: A Co 73 Notified S-3 RP LZ Bobby, 1-054733, 2-055728, 3-057748, 4-068752, 5-050739; B Co 041705, 22-040706 23-036712, OP1-036710, OP2-039713; C Co LZ English 22J-113694, 21k-088702; D Co 02070L, 22A-019707, 23-023699; Recon, 4.2" mortar plt 027673, SRP-039677, LP-025681; CSF Co 086729 plt-091654, plt-143623, plt-091641. (C) Sent to Bde the Planned Summary. 74 Notified Bde, S-3 RP 2108 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. 75 Notified Bde. S-3 MB 76 2150(U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde, S-3 MB TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY





			100	(AR 220-346)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, 			COVER	<u> </u>	11	
 533"	Section	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION		<u> </u>	FROM	ERIOD	COVER	ED TO		
lst	Bn 35	th Inf		LZ Englia	3.0.	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	\$	
3d	Mae 4tl	Inf D	iv	102694		0001	l .	r 69		i	Mar 6	9
EM O.	TIP	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSA	GES, ORDERS	, ETC.	<u> </u>	,	CTION T	AKEN	IN TIA	I- LS
	07.00					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						_
77	2109		U) Sgt.	Bartkolomew and	1 SP/4 K	omara (on duty			ill e	Le- M	B
			and a	time check was	given to	oe all	elemen	ment	8.			
78	2220		C) In re	eference to ite	em no.47	line r	20. 93 1					
			was rem	uested at Camp	Enari wa	as sent	t on the	Noti las	fied t	54 	М	B
			sortie	from LZ English	and the	9 S-4 1	as re-					
	<u> </u>	· .	uesting	as they did no	ot know	where h	te was.				1	<u>.</u>
79		2250	U) From	all elements	Sitrep No	ga tive	9.	Not	ified	Bde	M	Œ
80		2350	U) From	all elements	Sitrep No	egative	9.	Not	ified	Bde	M	JB.
		-									\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	
066 027 Sup	735; B 673; CS port (S	Company F Compa -4 For	041705; ny 08470 ard); At	n Head varters; D Company 020 07; At LZ Casis t Base Camp (Ca D Company repor	0701; Rec s; Headou amp Enari	con planarters i(); Bat	toon ar and He talion	d 4. adru Head	2" mo: arter quarte	rtar p s Comp ers (1	olato Ery Rear)	O)
Wes	t of gr	id 019	98 on th	se South side	of the t	rail th	iev four	d 2	bunke:	rs 53	c3 bo	tì
ba, e	overhe	ad cov	r, at gr	rid 021698 four	nd a tum	iel ent	rance]	5 fe	et lo	1g ru	ming	
				psed possibly								
dea	a w/m	A throu	ghout th	e entire area.	<u>At 0900</u>	<u>) C Co</u>	<u>233D e1</u>	emen	t whi	le on	a mi	ne
SW 0	ep rece	ived th	ree rour	nds AK-47 Fire, orts their 21	; //> mete	ers to	the Sou	thea	st gr	id 117	674,	A
				move West as								
ele	ment re	ports 1	reaking	contact repor	t one WIA	l one	KIA.	1,20	HOULD	יסט ע	Transit.	-
												, je
81		2400	The log	was closed for	r LZ Eng	lish 25	March	1				1,00
=			1969.						·			
<u> </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·.		·					
						·.	: ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::				_	
	1 '											
	 	<u></u>	1	307 · · ·					1.1			

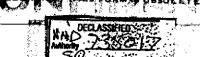
DA | FORM 1594



CCNFIDENTIA'.

				IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LOG			PAGEN	1	NO. O	5	3.ES
PREMIES	ection	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION		,3,	1	PERIOD	COVER	EO		
	Bn 35 ti			LZ English		HOUR	FROM			то		
3 d B	de 4th	Inf Di	v	102694	`			- (0	HOUR	DATE		۔ م
1250 1	TIN	(F		<u> </u>		0001	26 Ma	r 69	2400) 26	Mar	69
NO.	iN	OUT	·	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORE	ERS,	ETC.			CTION 1	TAKEN		HNI-
										-		
1		0001	(C) The C	log was opened at 00	01	hours	26 Mar	Noti	fied.	Bde, a	rt	ME
]			ļ									
		. *	1969. 30	l Bde 4th Inf Div Br	. Fo	rward	Fire I	se				
į			I.Z. From	Liah 102604 IIni+ 1.	.		. n - /]	
			ng mg.	lish 102694. Unit lo	cat	ions:	A COL	 	<u> </u>	· .		
3			LZ Bobb	oie Z4064735, SEPs 1	-05	4733.	2-0557	28				
									,		_ †	
			3-057748	3 , 4–0 68752 , 5 – 050 7 3	9;	B Co(-	-) 0417	b 5				
		,	00 04076	/ 02 03/F20 oma o	- /-							
			22-040/0	06, 23-036712, OP1-0	367	10, O	<u>~2</u> –0397	13:			\dashv	
	,9		C Co(-)	LZ English 22J-1136	QA.	211/_0	188702.			Yenan	ngay.	
			·				700 OZ ş	 				
			D Co(-)	020701, 22A-019707,	23	-02369	99; Rec	on .	13.5	• 1 .		. غاد
				•:						100		
			and 4.	" mortar platcon 02	767	3, SR	3-039	§77 ,				i, i,
			T.P02568	31; CSF Co-086729, I	.T +	001657	1		4			
			35 00,700	4, 001 00-000[27,]	T 0	<i>∨714)</i>	r, pro-		- N		\dashv	٠,
			143623,	plt-091641.			:			1 1	- 1	10
,]		0055										- 111 -
2	···	0055	(U) LICOR	all elements Sitrep	Ne	gative	•	Noti	fied	Bele		IN
-3		0155	U) From	all elements Sitrep	Ne	os tive	.	Noti	fied	Bdo	- 1	М
				der products stately	***	82.07.4		1001	T 1'0'T	Diffic	- 1	10.1
4		0255	U) From	all elements Sitrep	Ne	gative		Noti	fied	Bde	7	М
_ [\					<u> </u>		*	\neg	
5		0355	U) From	all elements Sitrep	Ne	gative	•	Noti	fied	Bde		М
6	* .	0455	II) Prom	all elements Sitrep	พ	n. ++		M-1.	- 	- במד		
	. ,	~ ~ ~	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	STT STANSHOW DIELED	MA.	RET PIAE		HOTI	fied	⊅ @⊕		М
7		0550	U) From	all elements Sitrep	Ne	ga tive	and C	Noti	fied	Bde		MI
·				• • •								
i			Co repo	rts that the entire	co	mpany	is on					
									<u></u>	-		-
			a stano	-to at this time.				├				
8		0655	U) From	all elements Sitrep	Nο	ga ti ve		Nota	fied	Ra 4		MI
						7 <u>7 - 7 مو</u> ن		1			\dashv	BITE
9	0708	×	(C) D Co	reports that their	23	eleme	nt has	<u>L</u>				
			1	GROUP &			. — —				7	
.97%	k m.		1	Downgraded at 3 yea	r i	nterva	ls	 	=	<u>:</u>	_4	
		1	1.	Declassified after								
		L	<u> </u>	DECTARBILLER AT LAT.	٠-	A COLTE		Į.				

DA 1508% 1594



CCNFIDENTIA

				AL OR DUTY OFFICE	R'S LOC	· · · · · ·		PAGE N	2	NO. O	5	;ES
	ATION OR ection	INSTALLAT	пои	LOCATION	•••			PERIOD	COVER	EO		
_				LZ English			FROM			TO		
	$\mathbf{Bn} \ \mathbf{35t}$			102694		ноия	DATE		HOUR	DATE		
		Inf Di	·V			0001	26 M	r 69	2400	26	Mar	69
NO.	TIA IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDER\$, ETC.		,	CTION 1	AKEN		INI- TIALS
	:		closed t	heir night locati	on.			·				
10	0732		oD D, (D)	reports that the	mine	вжеер	223 ha					
			departe	d their location.		·		Not:	fied	Bde,	irtb	JB
,11	0748	·	(c) c co	21 element depar	ted L	Z Engl	ish fo					
,			sweep.					Not:	fied	Bde,	rtt	JB
12	0834		(C) C Co	21 element has c	omple	ted the	eir sw					
			and the	y are closing the	ir lo	cation	at th	Not:	fied -3.	bde, e	rty	JB
			time.						.4			
13	0854		(C) From	the S-4 to D Co:	Line	no.139	must	Noti	fied	D Co	9	JB
	W		return	to Base Camp to s	ee the	e IG.						
14	0908		(C) C Co	233 mine sweep e	lemen	t has	closed	Noti	fied	Bde,	3–3	JВ
	·		their	location.					+5			
15	0921		(C) D Co	23 plement is de	partin	ng the	ir nigl		fied	RAA S		JB
			location	on at this time.				1100		Dac,	,-, 	Q. U
16	0922	V	(C) B Co	21 element is de	partin	ng the	ir nigi		fied	Rela S		JB
		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	location	n at this time.				1.00		DEC , 1		
17	0928		C) B Co	plans to move th	e 21 e	elemen	t into	Noti	fied	S-3		JB
			blocki	ng position at gr	id 032	2696 20) will				\downarrow	
•			move to	o the CP location	,23 h	olding	in pla	ce.		- ,		
18	0933		(C) D C	o 22A element is	movin	g to t)	ae CP	Noti	fied	Bde,	3-3	JB
			locati	on at this time.	· 		 	<u> </u>	-			.
19	09'34		C) D Co	22 _A element clos	ed the	night	locat	on.	Notif	ied S	3-3	JB
20	0954	GRADE OF		o 22 element is d	epart.	ing the		loca	tion.	Noti	fi	d JB

DA | FORM 1594



	1	DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'	\$ LOC	,		PAGE	10. 3	NO. OF PA	G ES	
S3 Se	RO HOITA	INSTALLAT	1011	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER			
_	n 35th	Tn f	kr .	LZ English		HOUR	FROM		ноия	TO		
	e 4th I			102694	102694		26 Ma	r 69	2 400	26 Mar	69	
ITEM NO.	TIN	IE .		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.					ACTION TAKEN			
21	0955		(C) From	Bde to the 1/35:	Snoo	py wil	l be	Not	ified	S - 3	JВ	
		*	working	out in the followi	ng a	rea: Y	A9073,			¥		
			8760, Z	40160, 0174.								
22	1000		(C) B Co	22 element closed	the	ir nig	ht loc	tion			JB	
									Bde,	,S - 3		
23	1008	:	(C) From	Bde to the $1/35$:	Тжо	dog te	ams wi	1	, <u>Ş</u> ibi 19			
			be at yo	our location in 30	minu	tes.		Not	ified	>− 3	JB	
24	1020		(C) B Co	21 element locati	on g	rid 03	7699.			Bde,art	у ЈВ	
			- <u>- 4</u>			No.		S-3	•		52	
25	1040		(C) Dog	team is at LZ Engl	ish	at thi	s time	Not	ified	S-3	JB	
26	1050		(C) D Co	current location	2 20	2 4699,	2 3- 0 1 ′			Bde, art	i	
<u> </u>								S-3		Date, ar a	JB	
27	1051		(C) Bde	CO reports that the	еу а	re rea	cting		ified	~ 	JB	
			an IR F	RA-202668, 250 mete	r ra	dius a	nd 2/3				0.30	
		i i j	will sw	meep the area.								
28	1059	Ì	(C) A Co	reports that SRP	4 ha	s left	their	Not		Bde, art	√ JB	
			night 1	location and SRP 1	1 8 m	oving	toward					
		2	night 1	location at this ti	me.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		, a , m.			
29	1100		(C) C C	reports that thei	r is	a neg	ative	_	e fied :	5 	JB	
			in thei	ir elements at this	tin	ie.					J.J.	
30	1121		(C) B Co	21 element is at	grid	03369	6.	Noti		Bde,arty	JВ	
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		-			<u>-</u> .						
31	1151	` ` `		o SRP 1 closed the	nig			Not	ified	Bde, art	JB	
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATI	JRE		,			

DA 1 FORM 1594



CCNFIDENTIA

	1	DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	OG		PAGE	40. 4	NO. OF	PAGE	E S
немиг	ATION OR	NSTALLAT	TION	LOCATION		<u> </u>	PERIOD	COVER	EO		
_	Section Bn 35t	th Inf							то		
	Bde 4th		iv	102694	0001	26 Ma	r 60	2400	DATE 26	ar (60
								2400	20	44.1	رت
NO.	1N	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.		,	ן ד	INI- TIAL		
32	1154		(C) D Cc	23 element has clos	ed the C	P nigh			Bde,a	rty .	JE
	,		location	l.			5- 3.	•			
33	1421		(C) D Cc	reports that the 22	element	has j	us t		-		
J.	ē		!	is location.				fied S	3-3	1	VR
34	1424			reports that its 22	element	has b	een				
•				ssful in its attempt			Noti	fied S	5 − 3	٦	VH
			trail.		13						
35	1557		(C) D Co	213A element departe	d the CF	night	Noti	fied l	de, S	-3	LG
			locati	on.							,
36	1600	·	(C) From	Bde to TOC: "wad 50	's will	be ava					
			at Arti	llery hill 0930 kour	s tomori	ov to	NOTI SSIS	fied S t	> ~ 3		LG
			the cor	woy to LZ English D	Co 4th E	nginee	3 5	· · ·			
			will m.k	e the mine sweep to	Highway	14.				v	
37	1740		(C) C Cc	reports that the 23	B elemen	t is d	$\overline{}$				
·		N .	parting	the perimeter at th	is time.	<u> </u>	Noti	fied S	5- 3 	1	VI
38	1800	1 1	(C) Bde	informs us that the	LRRP ele	ment i	aNoti	fied S	5 – 3	1	VE
:			still in	our AO at this time	<u>•</u>	<u> </u>	ļ				
39	1930	5	(C) Unit	night locations: 1/	35 CP L2	Engli	sk Nota	fied :	5 7		VF
	ļ		A Co LZ	Bobbie SRPs 1-04372	1, 2 <u>-048</u>	718,			- J 		
	1	,	3-08374	9, 4-068750, 5-05774	8; B Co	041705	ļ			\perp	
			OP Nort	hwest 100 meters, So	uthwest	100 me	ters,				_
-		;	21-0376	99, OP-034698, 23-03	6712, OI	2 <u>-03371</u>	-				-
		\ \ \	233-0397	13, 231-bushmaster-O	44705. 2	71. hus	1				

DA 1 FORM 1594

RETOUSEDITION OF THIS HORM IS DESCRETE.

CCNFIDENTIA!

				IAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	. 3 LU(PAGE N		NO. O	5		
	ATION OR	NSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION			F	ERIOD	COVER	ED			
-	ection Bn 35th	. Inf	Inf LZ English FROM										
	de 4th		v	102694		0001	26 Ma	r 69	2 400	26	Mar	69	
TEM	TÌM			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	ORDERS.	ETC.	<u> </u>	ACTION TAKEN				INI	
NO.	IN S	OUT		1 (M 1888)		·-··				-		TIAL	
		ı	naster O	36701; C Co LZ Eng	lish	102694	, SRP	<u> </u>					
		 	21K-0896	96, bushmaster 22	J-111	694, 2	23B-106	97;					
			D Co 020	701, 23 bushmaste	r 0 21	.693, 2	2134-						
	-	·	019705,	23A-022699; Recor	,4.2"	02767	3, SRP			-	,		
			039677,	LP-025681; CSF Co	-0667	'00, pl	t -0 906	66,					
N. N	.		p1 t- 1356	625, plt-122642.									
40		2030	(C) Passe	ed the plans summa	ry to	Bde.		Notified Bde				L	
41	2035	1	(C) From	Bde to TOC: Incre	ased	possil	oility	of					
			attacks	by fire documents	rece	ently o	apture		fied f the	}-3 -	, s	- I	
			II STZ i	ndicates the inci	C3.53 0 6	l possi	bility						
			of attac	ks by fire on 26-	27 Ma	rch pa	rticul	rly				.*	
			in the	Kontum area.									
42		2055	U) From	all elements Sitz	ep Ne	gative	•	Noti	fied I	3de	_	L	
43	<u>`</u>	2130	U) Sent	out A&B companies	nigh	t loce	tions.	Noti	fied S	5–3		R	
44		2155	U) From	all elements Sitr	ep Ne	gative	·	Noti	fied I	Bde		L	
45		2250	U) From	all elements Sitr	ep Ne	gative) .	Noti	fied l	3de		L	
46		2350	U) From	all elements Situ	ep Ne	gative	9.	Noti	fied I	Bale		В	
						·							
				ned at 0001 hours									
Engl ZAO6	ish 102 67 35: 1	694; B	ttalion v(-) 041	Headquarters (For 705; D Company (-	ward)) 020	, C Cc	mpa ny; lecon&4	A Co	mpa ny ortar	LZ I	obb oon	ie	
0276	73: CSI	° Co 08	6729; At	LZ Oasis; Head wa p (Camp Enari); I	rtere	and H	lead ua	rters	Сопра	iny S	upp	or	
	ificant			cured in the area									
47		2400	The log	was closed for L	ž Eng	lish 2	6 Marol	1060	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				
	N ARRESA HED			METICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU		/-					

DA 1508% 1594



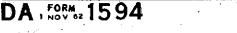


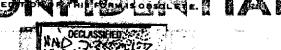
CCNFIDENTIA.

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DU (AR 220-346) 8 ORGANIZATION OR INSTALLATION S3 Section LOCATION PERIOD COVERED FROM 1st Bn 35th Inf LZ English HOUR DATE 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 102694 0001 27 Mar 69 2400 27 Mar 69 INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. **ACTION TAKEN** OUT 1 0001 (C) The log was opened at 6001 hours 27 Marich Notified Bde.arty 1969. 3d Bde 4th Inf Div Bn Forward Fire Base LZ English 102694. Unit locations: A Vo LZ Bobbie , SRPs 1-043721, 2-048728, 3-083749 4-068750, 5-057748; B Co 041705, OP's 034698 OP-033713, 21-037699, 23-1- bushmaster-044705. 211 bushmaster 036701, 23-036712, 233-039713: C Co LZ English SRP 21K-089696, 22J- bushmester 111694, 23B-106697; D Co 020701, 23 bushmaster 021693, 2134-019705, 234-022699; Recon, 4.2" mortar platoon 027673, SRPs 039677, LF-025681 CSF Co-066700, plt-090666, plt-135625, plt-122642. 2 **00**50 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde BN 0150 U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde BN 0250 U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde BH 5 (U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. 0350 Notified Bde BN 6 U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. 0450 Notified Bde BN 0550 U) From all elements Sitrep Negative. Notified Bde BN 8 0645 C) Recon reports that SRF 2 has closed their Notified Bde S-3 CHE DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS: DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10 TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO 8 PERIOD COVERED ORGEN ZERE PRINTALLATION LOCATION . FROM ΤO 1st Bn 35th Inf LZ English HOÜR 102694 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 27 Mar 69 0001 2400 27 Mar 69 INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN location at this time. C) D Co reports that the bushmaster has closed 0654 Notified Bde. S-3 their location at this time. C) C Co reports that the 23B element has de-0655 10 Notified Bde, S-3 parted their night location at this time. (C) C Co 23B element closed LZ English. Notified Bde.S-3 CHB 11 0711 12 C) C Co 21 element departed on the mine sweep 0720 Notified Bde, S-3 CHE at this time. C) D Co 23A. 213A closed their night locations. Notified Bde CHI 0753 13 C) C Co is sending out people to the South 0820 Notified S-3 CEL of the village and they are going to continue the mine sweep at this time. JM C) Recon LP-closed their location. Notified Bde, S-3 0825 15 C) D Co 22 and 23 elements departed D Co Notified Bde.S-3 JM 16 0845 night location. C) Bde is sending out two dog teams at this 17 0845 CHS Notified S-3 time and they want the two that we have sent in. Notified Bde.S-3 CHE 18 0846 C) The convoy has left for Checkpoint 40. 0915 C) B Co 21 element is sweeping the bunker complex 19 Notified Bde.S-3 M all other elements are securing the night location 22 element CP and the 23 element still in the night location. C) C Co 22J closed LZ English. Notified Bde, S-3 JM 20 0940 TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY.





		DAIL V CT	AEE IOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L	06	PAGE	10. INC	OF PAGES
		DAILY SI	AFF JOUR	NAL UK DUTT OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	.OG		3	8 BAGES
RGANIZ S	ATION OR Secti	INSTALLA	FION	LOCATION			COVERED	
_	st Bn 3		.	LZ English	FROM		HOUR DA	TE TE
30	l Bde 4	th Inf	Div	102694	0001 27	Mar 69		7 Mar 6
ITEM	TIA			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.		ACTION TAKE	N INI-
NO.	* 1N	OUT			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•	TIAL
21	0945	·	(C) D Co	23 element is at A	o old LZ the	ey Not	ified Bd	∍,S-3 J
	. ,		are swe	eping at this time, a	and the 22 e	lement		
			is back	ing up the 23 element	k _			
					<u> </u>			2 2
22	0 9 55			21 element at grid 2	<u> </u>	LA Noti	fied Bde,	,S-3 J
			S.P.1.					
23	0955		(C) B Co	23 element departed	for C.P., 2	3 Noti	fied Ddd,	S-3 J
			element	sending a small eleme	ent to picku	р	<u>्र</u> ्	
			dog team	•		.30.		
24	1000		(C) Rec	on is sending a s ua	i size elemen	nt Worki	fied Rde	. s ≭3 J
			1	4 along ridge line.				
25	1112		(C) Conv	ey at Arty Hill want	gunship E.T	.A. Not	ified, S-	3
			20 minu	ites				
26	1115		(c) 48	in route to pickup 5	l to pickup	51-Noti	fied , S-	-3 CH
	,		B3.					
27	1141		(C) Mess	age from scout 48 to	X-48: The N	oth Noti	fied S-	3 C
		No.		ce of your A.O. is as		1		
· .		:	16 7 2 พื่อ	st to 1072 North to	100757 West	to	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			070757	South West along rive	er to 0473.			
			Insure y	our maps are posted a	eccoringly.			
		-	Weeds 7	.S.L. from 48.	·	-	·	
28	1049		(C) Lin	e #11 from HHC 1/35	return to Ba	se Not	ified, S-	-3 J
	*	·	camp fo	r reassignment.	<u></u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
29	1025	`\	(c) s.F	. time for Convey.		Not	ified, S-	-3 C

DA . FORM . 1594

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DU

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLET

PPC-Japan 🕺

			All Jour,	IAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	6		PAGE	4	NO G	8	GE\$
경 5^병	ACTION R	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION	1		PERIOD	COVER	ED	-	
	35th		•	LZ Engilsh FROM					то		
3d Bde 4th Inf Div				102 694	0001	DATE 27 M	n 60	HOUR	00 27 Ma:		. 40
ITEM TIME								2,400	-1	ma,	. 69
NO. IN OUT INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.									AKEN		INI- TIALS
30	1115		(C) Lrrp element 4-G were extracted. Notified, S-3								СВ
31	1130		(C) Conv	ey closed LZ English.			Noti	fied,	Bde,	,S-	CB
32	1146		(C) Mess	age to X-48 \.S.L.	· · · · ·		Noti	fbed]	3de,	S-;	СВ
33	1159		(C) Kill	er 72 might be out to	this 1	.ocatio	n Not	ified,	_ S —	3	СНЭ
			about 14	15 hrs.	<i>:</i>				· ·		
34	1237		(C) Locat	ions of all element 5	l repor	ts all	Noti	fied,	S- 3		CB
			SRP's ho	lding in same location	ıs. 52	21.					
			element	at bunker complex one	small	part			_::		
			of 21 el	ement at N/L at C.P. 2	2423 5	3-21K					
			21A nigh	t location. 54-22423,	026-6	89					
			233 -019 -	9 9 4, 5 7– 21, 025–6 8 3 f 1	rom 52-	C repo	rt				
			on bunke	r complex 15 bunkers	listroy	ed 5					
·			with ove	r head covers recently	v used	found	pots	an			
	` .		pans and	Mess areaand they had	not b	een		:. · · .			
		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	used. L	ocation 035-701.							
3 6	1355	`````` <u>-</u>	(C) SP/4	Rivera, SFC Pfenning	and Se	ŗt	Noti	fied,	S- 3		UR
			Grable o	n duty.							
37	1408	~	(C) B Co	reports its 22 elemen	ıtatt C	Р.	Noti	fied,	S- 3		UR
· · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		sending	out smaller element to	sweer	S.E.					
38	1416		(C) Batt	alion informs that the	vehic	les	Noti	fied,	S - 3		UR
			that wer	e goingto LZ Bobbi wi	ill not	be in					
	1	. +	today. I	n referrence to earlie	r mass	ages.		-			
39	1422	14 N		informs us 22 element	close	l _{CP}					
LABÉD (NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR C	DEFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNA TU	AE	- 				

DA 1 FORM 1594



S3 Scalst 1 3d Bc	ection Bn 35t	k Inf I	Div v	LZ English 102694 ncidents, messages,	OBDERS	HOUR 0001	FROM DATE 27 Ma		COVERI	то	5		
1st 1 3d Bd	Bn 35t. de 4th	k Inf I Inf Di	1	102694	OPDERS		DATE		HOUR				
3d Be	de 4th	Inf Di	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	OPDERS		i .		noun				
40	1N			NCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	OBDERS			r 69	2400		Mar 69		
	1429		7			ETC.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKEN			
	1429	-	location.										
41			(C) D Co r	eports 23 elem	ent c	losed	CP	Noti	Pied,	S - 3	ŲR		
41		·	location.							-			
	1430		(C) Brigade	GO enroute to	LZ E	nglish	ETA	Noti	led,	S- 3	UR		
			10 minutes.							<u> </u>			
42	1458	 	(C) Killer	will not arriv	е.			Noti	ied,	S- 3	UR		
43	1459		(C) Battili	on CO re est L	OH an	d guns	aip	Notified, S-3			RP		
			from Brigad	e.	· .	·.							
44	1519		(C) B Co 23 element has departed.						ied,	S- 3	RP		
4 5 :	1531	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(C) Aloha	(C) Aloha zero 4 on station.						Notified, S-3			
46	1600		(C) Divisi	(C) Division CO enroute to LZ English						S- 3	RP		
			ETA 3 minu	te.									
\$ 7	1605		(C) Clate	entry convey d	epart	ed LZ	mglish	Not:	ified	S- 3	UR		
48	1610		(C) To: S-	3 From Battali	on CO	. In	referer	ceNo-	tified	S- 3	UR		
		, , , ,	to C Co ele	ment move to A	Co c	ontact	Brigad	le					
		Ì	S-3 for re	uirments. Also	have	S-2 c	ontact		· 				
			liason comm	on base.	važ.								
49	1615	Ā.,	(C) Battal:	ion XO request	H ₁ s	CO a	id Ro	Noti	fied,	S- 3	UR		
	-		cleck to re	eport to base of	camp '	tomorr)W		~.4.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
<u> </u>			without fa	il.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · ·	·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>		
50]	1645		 	eports 21 21a c				 	fied,		UR		
51]	1651		(C) Convey	has reach hard	dtop l	Battal:	lon SGM	Noti	fied,	S -3	UR		
<u> </u>			our location							· '			

DA | FORM | 1594



				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S			6		ł	8	
RGANIZ	ection of	NSTALLA'	TION	LOCATION			PERIOD	COVER	ED	-	
	ection Bn 35th				HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO		
	de 4th			LZ English 102694	0001	27 Ma:	r 69		1	Mar	69
ITEM	TIM			INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI			1	ACTION 1			INI- TIALS
NO.	IN.	OUT	(11) DDI	AYED ENTRY 27 Mar 6	O From	Booian di	 				TIRES
52	1652	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 ` ´				Not	ified	S-3		UR
			Area ext	cention for 1/35 int	o 2nd Bri	gade ———					}——
			Area of	operations from ZA	080 7 57 No	rth to	0878				
	-		West to	0578 South to 0574.	This is	for fo	ty	·			
			eight (4	8) hours.							
53	1653		(U) DEI	AYED ENTRY. Divisio	n CO now	at LZ	Noti	fied	S-3		UR
			English		 		-		·		
54	1705		(C) Info	ormed Brigade that 0	Co has 2	4	Noti	fied	Bde,	S –3	UI
			PACKS th	hat will have to be	air lifte	d to		•			f
			LZ Bobbi	ie.						-	
-55	1711		(C) D C	o reports 21 element	t departin	g CP	Not	ified	S-3·		v
			location	n.				· 			
56	1730		(C) Blac	kjack 715 is on sta	tion and l	e wil:	Not	ified	S-3		L
			airlift	the 2nd plateon C	Co to LZ 1	Bobbie	•		in and		
5 7	1736		(C) Fir	st PZ for the 2nd p	lt C Co.		Not	ified	Bde		L
58	1743		(C) Firs	t LZ for the 2nd pl	t of C Co	•	Not	ified	Bde		L
59	1752		C) A Co	reports that the 2	3D elemen	t have	egt		-		
			this lo	cation.			Not	ified	S-3		V
60	1822		(C) Fina	1 PZ for D Co 22 el	ement.		Not	ified	Bde	: :- -	R.
61	1830		C) Fina	,1 LZ for C Co 22 el	ement.		Not	ified	Bde		R
	1053		C) B Co	reports that all o	f the nig	ht loc	alion	Si			
62	1853	<u> </u>	107 20 00	Teborns one of the	T 0110 11-10			ified			V.

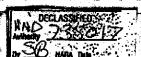
046700.

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594







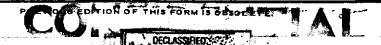
		DAILY ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO (AR 220-346)	G		PAGE N	0.	NO. OF	PAGES 8
RGANIZ	ZATION OR	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION	1 -	F	ERIOD	COVER	L EO	0
_	ection		. *	i.		FROM			TO	
	Bn 35th			LZ English	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d B	le 4th	Inf Div		102694	0001	27 Ma.	r 69	2400	27 M	ar 6
ITEM NO.	in TII	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDER	S, ETC		A	CTION T		INI
63	2040		(C) Unit	night locations: A Co	LZ Bol	bie,01	Noti	fied E	de.S-	3 VE
-				OUSOED. 02 048728=BHI						
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			0837 4 9=0	X9AISL, 04 068750=DDK	RXMR, O	5-				
	-		055 748= F	ISE ZXP, 06 067747= A OKI	NPTW; B	Co				
-			0 4 1705+J	JEOPPE, 21-037699=MVT	IJYE, b	ushmas t	er			
			213 038	70 4-Y HLSJFX, LP1-04770)2=KWYI	ZJH, LI	2-			
			046700=0	CAIHDO, LP3-034698=XD	ilmep,	23-0457	02=	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	
			ZGDIZYU,	bushmaster 221 044704	4=VPKUN	TZ; C C	0			
	.		LZ Engli	sh 21K-089696=UTYSJHT;	D Co	020701=	FGZG:	IRF,		
			21 bushm	aster 023697=FGZNDUO,	2 34- S	RP 0197	08=	· · · · · ·		
-				Recon, 4.2" 027673=TLI				t -		ng.
				e; CSF Co-087706=ACQBI		t-09364	6	·		
				T, plt-155687=EPWAZUN.		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	· .	
64		 		all elements Sitrep M				ried B		LG
65		2145	(C) From	the Bn CO to A Co CO:	You a	re orde	L			
· 			your 06	element from their pr	esent	locatio	Notif n	ied S	- 3	VR
			to the 1	ocation that was giver	to yo	u at an	ear]	ier		
			time 17	52(message #59).				,		
66		2155	(U) From	all elements Sitrep h	legativ	е.	Notif	ied B	de	BN
67	2220		(C) ▲ Co	SRP 6 is moving to hi	s nigh			Ted B	പ്ര [്] ല	La 13
	1		at this	time.		<u></u>		. red B	ue, D−.	MB
68	2230		(C) From	Bde to TOC 1/35: Requ	est a	clearan	ce or	the		
				ng box for Snoopy miss	ions:		Not	ified	Bde,S	- 3 ME

DA . FORM . 1594

PREVIOUS DE INIO TILSTORM & BOLLETE.

						20-346)								0	1	8	
RGANIZ	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	ION		LOCA		,	·	T		 	PE	RIOD	COVER	RED		
	Section		٠.	*		ተማ ፕ			 		FROM				T	0	
lst	Bn 35	th Inf			1		hgli	311	<u> </u>	RUO	DATE			HOUR	DAT	E	
		n Inf D	iv			1026	94			0001	27	Mar	69	2400	27	Ma:	69
- 					Ь						<u> </u>	<u> Г</u> Г		<u> </u>	<u>'</u>		
TEM NO.	IN	007			IN	CIDENTS	, MESSA	GES, OR	DERS, I	ETC.		l		CTION	TAKEN	l	INI- TIALS
					<u></u>							- 					
1			on C)l pr	riori	ity YA	9073	.YA87	60.ZA	0160	. ZAO1	74					
									`		<u> </u>					-	
ļ			S-3.	1/35	giv	es th	e cl	ea ran	Ce.								
					 		•										
69		2 250	(U)	From	n a,13	l elem	ents	Sitr	ep Ne	gati	ve. a	nd I	Toti	fied	Bde		BN
								<u> </u>				一十					
			▲ C	o SE	RP 6	issti	11 m	oving	at t	his	time.	,		-			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>				••			;		1					-
70		2350	(U) F	rom	all	eleme	nts :	Sitre	p Neg	ativ	Θ.	I	Noti	fied	Bde		ИВ
				-		- · · - · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	•							
								*				$\neg \uparrow$	-				
		The loa															
		2694;															
; F	Compa	y 04170)5; I) Con	ı Fa.n.	7 0207	'01; :	Recon	and	4.2"	mort	ar]	plat	oon (2767	73; (SF
Con	pany s	ze ele	ient	0667	700;	At L	Cas	is; H	ea do i	arte	rs ar	16. Fe	a do	Uarte	rs	omp _e	ny
Sur	bort (5-4 For	ard)	ا⊈ ۋا	$_{\mathrm{B}_{2}}$ s	se Can	ap (C	амр Е	nari)	: Ba	ttali	ion I	Iea d	q va.r	ers	(Rea	r).
II	T '									777 0		· L.	3 7 6 7	AWA 6	100	To a second	<u>Δ</u> π
		ours th	s da	te 1	rece:	ived a	rep	ort f	rom 5	e e	Temer	ւս դա	3T 67	ance	OTT	U CIEA	101
At	1335 h																
At com	1335 h	ours th	e 15	bur	ıker	s des	roye	d fiv	e wit	h ov	erhea	iā ¢o	over	rece	entlj	r uš	
At com	1335 h	ours th	e 15	bur	ıker	s des	roye	d fiv	e wit	h ov	erhea	iā ¢o	over	rece	entlj	r uš	
At com pot	1335 h	urs the ere we ans an	re 15	bur nes	ikeri 38 al	e dest	roye d no	d fiv	e wit	h ov	erhea is fo	ound	et at	rece grid	entlj	r uš	
At	1335 h	ours th	re 15	bur nes	ikeri 38 al	s des	roye d no	d fiv	e wit	h ov	erhea is fo	ound	et at	rece grid	entlj	r uš	
At com pot	1335 h	urs the ere we ans an	re 15	bur nes	ikeri 38 al	e dest	roye d no	d fiv	e wit	h ov	erhea is fo	ound	et at	rece grid	entlj	r uš	
At com pot	1335 h	urs the ere we ans an	re 15	bur nes	nkers ssai	destrea ha	roye d no	d fiv	e wit	h ov	erhea is fo	ound	et at	rece grid	entlj	r uš	
At com pot	1335 h	urs the ere we ans an	re 15	bur nes	nkers ssai	destrea ha	roye d no	d fiv	e wit	h ov	erhea is fo	ound	et at	rece grid	entlj	r uš	
At com pot	1335 h plex t s and	urs the ere we ans an	re 15	bur nes	nkers ssai	destrea ha	roye d no	d fiv	e wit	h ov	erhea is fo	ound	et at	rece grid	entlj	r uš	
At com pot	1335 h plex t s and	urs the ere we ans an	re 15	bur nes	nkers ssai	destrea ha	roye d no	d fiv	e wit	h ov	erhea is fo	ound	et at	rece grid	entlj	r uš	
At com pot	1335 h plex t s and	urs the ere we ans an	re 15	bur nes	nkers ssai	destrea ha	roye d no	d fiv	e wit	h ov	erhea is fo	ound	et at	rece grid	entlj	r uš	
At com pot	1335 h plex t s and	urs the ere we ans an	re 15	bur nes	nker s a: was	destrea ha	roye d no	d fiv	e wit	h ov	erhea is fo	ound	et at	rece grid	entlj	r uš	
At com pot	1335 h plex t s and	urs the ere we ans an	re 15	bur nes	nker s a: was	destrea ha	roye d no	d fiv	e wit	h ov	erhea is fo	ound	et at	rece grid	entlj	r uš	
At com pot	1335 h plex t s and	urs the ere we ans an	re 15	bur nes	nker s a: was	destrea ha	roye d no	d fiv	e wit	h ov	erhea is fo	ound	et at	rece grid	entlj	r uš	
At com pot	1335 h plex t s and	urs the ere we ans an	re 15	bur nes	nker s a: was	destrea ha	roye d no	d fiv	e wit	h ov	erhea is fo	ound	et at	rece grid	entlj	r uš	
At com pot	1335 h plex t s and	urs the ere we ans an	re 15	bur nes	nker s a: was	destrea ha	roye d no	d fiv	e wit	h ov	erhea is fo	ound	et at	rece grid	entlj	r uš	
At com pot	1335 h plex t s and	urs the ere we ans an	re 15	bur nes	nker s a: was	destrea ha	roye d no	d fiv	e wit	h ov	erhea is fo	ound	et at	rece grid	entlj	r uš	
At com pot	1335 h plex t s and	urs the ere we ans an	re 15	bur nes	nker s a: was	destrea ha	roye d no	d fiv	e wit	h ov	erhea is fo	ound	et at	rece grid	entlj	r uš	
At com pot	1335 h plex t s and	urs the ere we ans an	re 15	bur nes	nker s a: was	destrea ha	roye d no	d fiv	e wit	h ov	erhea is fo	ound	et at	rece grid	entlj	r uš	
At com pot	1335 h plex t s and	urs the ere we ans an	re 15	bur nes	nker s a: was	destrea ha	roye d no	d fiv	e wit	h ov	erhea is fo	ound	et at	rece grid	entlj	r uš	
At com pot	1335 h plex t s and	urs the ere we ans an	re 15	bur nes	nker s a: was	destrea ha	roye d no	d fiv	e wit	h ov	erhea is fo	ound	et at	rece grid	entlj	r uš	
At com pot	1335 h plex t s and	urs the ere we ans an	re 15	bur nes	nker s a: was	destrea ha	roye d no	d fiv	e wit	h ov	erhea is fo	ound	et at	rece grid	entlj	r uš	
At com pot	1335 h plex t s and	urs the ere we ans an	re 15	bur nes	nkers ssai	destrea ha	roye d no	d fiv	e wit	h ov	erhea is fo	ound	et at	rece grid	entlj	r uš	
At com pot	1335 h plex t s and	urs the ere we ans an	re 15	bur nes	nkers ssai	destrea ha	roye d no	d fiv	e wit	h ov	erhea is fo	ound	et at	rece grid	entlj	r uš	
At com pot	1335 h plex t s and	urs the ere we ans an	re 15	bur nes	nkers ssai	destrea ha	roye d no	d fiv	e wit	h ov	erhea is fo	ound	et at	rece grid	entlj	r uš	
At com pot	1335 h plex t s and	urs the ere we ans an	re 15	bur nes	nkers ssai	destrea ha	roye d no	d fiv	e wit	h ov	erhea is fo	ound	et at	rece grid	entlj	r uš	

DA , FORM 1594



:		AILY ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	rs Eog		PAGE	1	NO. OF P.	
	TION OR I	NSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION		F	ERIO	COVER	ED	
3 Sec	35th 3	[nf		LZ English	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
7.2 33.20 3	4th Ir			102694		DATE	-		DATE	
		-		<u> </u>	0001	28 Maj	c 69	12400	28 Maj	: 69 T
NO.	TIM.	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	OROERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
							 			
1		0001	(C) The	log was opened at	0001 hours	28 Maj	69.			
				*			Noti		de, S-3	MB
			3d Bde	4th Inf Div Bn Fo	rward Fire	Base La	1			1
		,	English	102694. Unit loc	ations: A (o LZ	<u> </u>			
			Bobbie	ZA066735, SRPs 1-	043721, 2-0	48728,				-
			3-08374	9, 4-068750, 5-05	7748, 6-067	7747; B			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			Co(-) Z	4041705, 21-03769	9, bushmast	ter 213				
			038704,	LP1-047702, LP2-	046700, LP	3-034698	, .	·		
		/	23 ele-	045702, bushmaste	r 221-04470	04; C C	(-)			
			LZ Engl	ish 2nd plt LZ Bo	bbie, 21K-(89691;				/ N
			D Co(-)	ZA020701, 21 bus	hmaster, 2	A-(SRP)			
			019708;	Recon, 4.2" ZA027	673; CSF C	08770	5			
·			plt- 09	36 46, plt =155687.						<u> </u>
2		0055	(U) From	all elements Sit	rep Negativ	re, ▲ Co	Not	1fied	Bde]M
	. 7.		SRP 6 i	s at SRP 4 locati	on they are	about				
		V	50 mete	ers away and they	are now en	route to	the	ı	· · ·	_
			night 1	ocation.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
3		0155	(U) From	all elements Sit	rep Negativ	ve SRP	Not	ified	Bde	M
			of A Co	is 125 meters pa	st SRP 4 1	ocation.				
· · · ·	<u></u>		and the	y are still enrou	te to the	aight 1	oga, ti	on_	<u></u>	lacksquare
	,		at this	s time.			<u> </u>			
	<u>.</u>			GROUP \$	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u></u>	-		·	
·				Downgraded at 3	year inter	vals	1-	<u> </u>		_
		` ,	1	Declassified aft	10	_				

DA | FORM 2 1594

PREVASURED DEGLASSIFED

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURN	AL OR DUTY OFFICER (AR 220-346)	Loc		PARE	2	NO. OF PA	GES
S3 S lst	Section of Bn 35th	Inf	•	LZ English 102694	HOUR	FROM		COVERI HOUR	TO DATE	100
Car a car	de 4th	· ·	y 	102094	0001	28 Ma	r 69	2400	28 Ma.	r 69
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	DERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
4	0255	.	U) From	all elements Sitre	p Negativ	and A				
		· ·	SRP 6 is	225 meters North	of SRP 4	locatio	Noti	fied S	5 – 3	ME
5		0355	U) Froma	ll elements Sitrep	Negative	and A	60			
	24 8 Va			nearing the night	-		Noti	fied 1	Bde	ME
6		0455		all elements Sitre		- , ·	†		. Vi	
				· <u></u>		 	Noti	ried I	8de	N.S
				still is not in po			 			
7		0555	, 0	all elements Sitre			Noti	fied 1	3de	ME
			SRP 6 is	still moving towar	d their n	ight lo	datio	n.		
145. 133.						· · · · · · · ·	<u> </u>		<u>.</u>	
8	0615		C) Bde i	nformed us that an	LOH would	not b				
•			able to	pick up the Bn CO	for the I	eeting		fied l	an co	ME
			will ha	ve to use a resupp	ly slick i	or the	, n			
			<u> </u>	ortation.				-		
9	0630			informs us that he	bas conts	eted S	HP	<u> :</u>		
<u></u>				SRP 6 informed the			Noti	fied :	3-3 air	ME
			1				-			
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ey will try and de	<u> </u>				mistri T	1-
10	0733		(C) C Co	231 and 212 elemen	nts have !	Left th	eNoti	fied S	3-3	RF
	<u> </u>	1	perimete	er at this time.						
11	0743		(C) D Co	21 and 23 element	s have clo	sed th		fied :		
			locatio	on at this time.		·			— э	RF
12	0745		(C) A Co	SRP 6 present loc	ation grid	1 06876	aNoti	fied S	5–3	RF
13	0746		(C) Bde	says that there is	no LOH by	it the	Ede			
	 	,	 	l come out and pick			1	fied S	3-3	RF

DA 1 FORM 1594

NAD DEGLASSIFIED Authority 280017

3d Bde 4th Inf Div 102694 ITEM TIME INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, 10 0754 14 0754 (C) A Co SRP 6 line leader line 15 0755 (C) C Co 21K has closed their 16 0756 (C) Bde informed us that the LRI extracted yesterday was 44 ins 17 0810 (C) C Co 231 has returned into	FROM HOUR DATE 0001 28 Ma	PERIOD C	OVERE		9	
S3 Section 1st Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf Div TIME	FROM HOUR DATE 0001 28 Ma	н				
3d Bde 4th Inf Div 1026944 102694 102694 102694 102694 102694 102694 102694	OOO1 28 Mg		OUB 1			
TIME INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, 14 0754 (C) A Co SRP 6 line leader line 15 0755 (C) C Co 21K has closed their 16 0756 (C) Bde informed us that the LR extracted yesterday was 4A instantable 17 0810 (C) C Co 231 has returned into 18 0814 (C) 78Y informs us that the cerebeen changed to 1115 hours. 19 0858 (C) Circus O says that the C&C 16 at 1015 hours, slick. 20 0936 (C) B Co 221 element has closed		r 69	-Un	DATE		
14 0754 (C) A Co SRP 6 line leader line 15 0755 (C) C Co 21K has closed their 1. 16 0756 (C) Bde informed us that the LRI extracted yesterday was 4A ins: 17 0810 (C) C Co 231 has returned into 18 0814 (C) 78Y informs us that the cere been changed to 1115 hours. 19 0858 (C) Circus O says that the C&C is at 1015 hours, slick. 20 0936 (C) B Co 221 element has closed			2400	28 M	ar 6	
15 0755 (C) C Co 21K has closed their 16 16 0756 (C) Bde informed us that the LRI extracted yesterday was 44 ins: 17 0810 (C) C Co 231 has returned into: 18 0814 (C) 78Y informs us that the cere been changed to 1115 hours. 19 0858 (C) Circus O says that the C&C 1 at 1015 hours, slick. 20 0936 (C) B Co 221 element has closed			TION TA		INI-	
15 0755 (C) C Co 21K has closed their 16 16 0756 (C) Bde informed us that the LRI extracted yesterday was 44 ins: 17 0810 (C) C Co 231 has returned into: 18 0814 (C) 78Y informs us that the cere been changed to 1115 hours. 19 0858 (C) Circus O says that the C&C 1 at 1015 hours, slick. 20 0936 (C) B Co 221 element has closed	no.92 SP/4.	Notif	ied S	3-3	RP	
16 0756 (C) Bde informed us that the LRI extracted yesterday was 4A ins: 17 0810 (C) C Co 231 has returned into: 18 0814 (C) 78Y informs us that the cere been changed to 1115 hours. 19 0858 (C) Circus O says that the C&C 1 at 1015 hours, slick. 20 0936 (C) B Co 221 element has closed		Notif	:		RP	
extracted yesterday was 44 ins 17 0810 (C) C Co 231 has returned into 18 0814 (C) 78Y informs us that the cere been changed to 1115 hours. 19 0858 (C) Circus O says that the C&C 1 at 1015 hours, slick. 20 0936 (C) B Co 221 element has closed					RP	
18 0814 (C) 78Y informs us that the cerebeen changed to 1115 hours. 19 0858 (C) Circus O says that the C&C 1 at 1015 hours, slick. 20 0936 (C) B Co 221 element has closed						
been changed to 1115 hours. 19 0858 (C) Circus O says that the C&C 1 at 1015 hours, slick. 20 0936 (C) B Co 221 element has closed	their locati	on. No	<u>tifie</u>	ed S-3	1	
19 0858 (C) Circus O says that the C&C at 1015 hours, slick. 20 0936 (C) B Co 221 element has closed	(C) 78Y informs us that the ceremony time					
at 1015 hours, slick. 20 0936 (C) B Co 221 element has closed		Notifi	·3 ———	1		
at 1015 hours, slick. 20 0936 (C) B Co 221 element has closed	bird will ar	rive				
- I TO TO THE DESIGNATION OF THE PROPERTY OF T		Notif	ied S	-3	R	
21 1007 (c) Bn S-3 gave the OK on the So	the CP.	Notif	ied S	- -3	R	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	corpion at	Notif	ied S	<u>i-3</u>	R	
grid YA8760 Rast to 9960 North	to 9974,				-	
West to 9073 to Bde.	4				, we	
22 1018 (C) D Cc 221 and 212 elements ha	ve left the	Notif	ied S	- 3	R	
perimeter at this time. (C) Message from the 2nd Bde. The					+	
		1	ied S	- 3	R	
platoon at grid ZA132725 2nd I		1				
us that there was an RF platoon 142722 enemy fled North to Nort		F				
24 1102 C) C Co 24 element is leaving t		n Notif	Pied		RI	
25 1120 (C) D Co present locations: 221-	•]			RI	
023695.				— 		
26 1121 (C) CSF found one 60mm mortar re		1			T	
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY	ound at grid	Notif	ied S	3-3	RF	

DA FORM 1594

CA (10) St. 1046 THIS PORTELLS RESOL BY E.

NO. OF PAGES DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOC (AR 220-346) organization of installation S3 Section LOCATION PERIOD COVERED FROM LZ English 1st Bn 35th Inf DATE HOUR 102694 .3d Bde 4th Inf Div 28 Mar 69 0001 2400 28 Mar 69 TIME ITEM INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. ACTION TAKEN INI-TIALS NO. φuτ 082706 in bunker complex, 20430bunkers, two feet of overhead cover, 2-3 man positions, one week old, one entrenching tool, one mine, one foot in diameter anti-personnel mine, one rucksack, one poncho. one pair of shoes, one AK-47 magazine full, one bag with approximately 80 rounds of AK-47 ammunition. 100 meters to the West one KIA which the CSF killed slit throat, one buried KIA, 3-4 days old, mine TM 41/A, TH/70 10.68 buried in the trail leading to the stream. 27 1306 (C) D Co reports 212 has closed their location. Notified Bde CHI 28 (C) From Bde: The LRRF primary change push | Notified S-3 1325 CH 64.30 call sign Rice Killer. (U) SP/4 Rivers dn Sergeant Gravil on duty | Notified S-3 29 1345 (C) From the Bn Sergeant Major to the S-3: | Notified S-3 1428 30 Do not release any of the birds as we have 28 packs at Base Camp replacement type these packs need to be shuttled to the Bn CO's

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

1430

31



lo cation they will arrive at Artillery hill

C) D Co reports that the 221 element has

closed the CP location.

between the hours of 1600 and 1645 hours today.

PPC-Japan

٧R

Notified S-3

	. (DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OPFICER			AAG.	Name No	O OF PAG	: 63
GANIZ	ATION OR	NSTALLA	100	(AR 220-346)		···· *	PERIO	5 COVERED	9	
53 S	ection	-		LZ English		FROM	PERIOL		TO	—
	Bn 35th		_	102694	HOUR				ATE	
<u> </u>	de 4th :	<u> </u>	·	<u> </u>	000	OT 50 I	Lar 69	2400	28 Mar	: 69
NO.	iN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	RDERS, ETC.			ACTION TAKE	EN .	INI-
32	1506		(C) From	Bde to TOC: If you	ı are fii	nished m	with			
			ļ	, man			Noti	fied S-3		VR
	· ·			dozer send it back			1	W.		
<u> </u>		· · ·	29 Marci	h 1969 when the con	voy ret	urns fro	OIB .			
			LZ Engl	ish, S-3 gives QSL.	· ·					
33 [*]	1541		(C) B Co	reports that the 2	22 elemen	nt is le	aving	•		-
			the CP	location.			Noti	fied S-3		VR
34	1609		(C) B Co	reports that the 2	21 elemen	et has o	alosed			
				location.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ified 5-	3	VR
			ONG OT	TOCA LICH	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · ·			<u>.</u>
35	1613	• •	(C) B Co	reports that the	22 elemen	nt has :			- ` ` `	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	their o	bjective and it is	the same	e night		fied S-3		V R
			as the	21 element occupies	i last n	ig ht.				
36	1614			reports that they						•
-1-	1				-		Noti	fied S-3		VR
	5.5		147 Who	has a temperature	of 104.	degree	96		F.,	-
			will be	sent to the Oasis	om the	resupply	7			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	· · ·	·	chopper	•	".					
37	1715	\.	(C) From	Bde to TOC: Da you	ı have aı	ny perso	onnel			
				ve been trained for			Noti	fied S-3		۷R
										.: -
	1			working as a tunne	el rata	t this	time?			
	 		If so n	eed the name.		····-	+-			
38	1735		(C) D Co	21 element departs	d the C	P locati	ioa.No	tified B	de,S	LIG
39		1758	(C) Batte	alion requests a D	st-Off	for the		· ·		16.
	`		in Reco	n element that has	a tempe	rature o		tified S	- 3	VE
		\		egrees standing by			T	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
YPED	NAME AND	CRADE OF		OFFICIAL ON DUTY		TURE			1	

DA , FORM 1594



				NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S (AR 220-346)	LUC			PAGE N	, ·)	NO. OF P	AGES
		INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			FROM	PERIOD	COVER	ED TO	
	n 35th e 4th	lhf Inf Div		LZ English 102694		HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
	TI		<u> </u>	100074		0001	28 Ma	r 69	2400	28 Ma	r 69
NO.	1N	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	E RS	, ETC			ACTION T	AKEN	INI- TIAL
40	1759		(C) Bde i	informs us that Dust	-Of	f ETA	15–20	Noti	fied	5-3	VF
		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	minutes	5.				<u> </u>		<u>.</u>	
41	1800	.· 	(C) Recor	n informs us that th	e i	11 EM	is lir	Not	ified	_S=3	VF
			number (64 from the March ro	ste	r.					1_
42	1812		(C) Dust-	-Off 34 is on statio	n.			Noti	fied :	5- 3	VI
43	1817		(G) Dust-	-Off completed at th	is	time.		Noti	fied :	S-3	VI
44		1818	(C) To A	Co from the S-3: In	for	med hi	ima to m				
			SRPs 1,2	2, and 6 further to	the	North	ı.	Noti	fied	S3	VI
4 5	1945		(C) Unit	night locations: 1/	35	CP LZ	Englis			٠.	
			A Co Li	Z Bobbie, 01-088738,	02	-0667	30, 03-		fied	5 <u>-</u> 5	V
	· · ·		057747,	04-049729, 05-07075	2,	06 bus	shmeste	r	· <u></u>		
	-		069763;	B Co 041705, 22-037	699	, 23–(46702,			•	<u> </u>
			233 busl	bmaster 047702, 233	1 (P-0467	700; C	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
	. 7		Co LZ E	nglish, 2nd plt LZ E	obl	oie, 21	LK - 0867	0(SI	RP)		<u> </u>
	• •	1	D Co 020	0701, 21 bushmaster	022	2698, 2	232 SRI	•			
			019708;	Recon 027673; SRP 0	396	577, L	P-02568	3 ;		· .	
			4.2" 02	7673; CSF Co-061714,	p]	L t-1 296	30, pl	-		· .	
		2.	140624,	plt-088654.				-			
46	2000		(C) From	B Co to TOC: 95% at	ter	dance	on the		olition Fied 5		\
		<u> </u>	class;	From D Co to TOC:]	.009	atten	idance	# U 11	TAN D	-) 	T(
_	-	ļ	at the	demolition class.			-	ļ			
47	2001		C) To t	he Bn CO from the CS	M :	Refer	ence t		61.32 **		
		` .	confere	nce tomorrow the Div	is	ion CSI	M Oas		fodd E	m CO	V

DA FORM 1594

OFT ASSESSED TO SEE A

COMPORTAL

		DAILT SI	AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG (AR 220-346)	PAGE	7	NO. 05 5	AGES
SRGANIZ S3 Sec	ATION OR	INSȚALLA	·		COVER	ED	
	n 35th	Inf	LZ English	FROM	HOUR	TO	
	e 4th I		102694 HOUR 0001				ır 69
NO.	Til IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	,	CTION T	AKEN	INI- TIALS
. Te			will be there to conduct, CSM will L	y it on the	€ .		
			line reference the notes that H3 has	unless			
4			counseled by the Bn CO prior to conf	erence		-	
			reference the permanent patrol at B	ase Camp			
			it has been cancelled as of i Apri	l we do not			
			have to furnish EN's in lieu of the	patrol we			
· .			furnish one E-5 every 3d day.			9 1 1 	e.
48	2003		(C) To the Bn CO from the S-4: Gun bo				
			no longer required for 40.	NOT	fied	Bn CO	TG
49		2005	(C) Passed the night location of the	,	ified	g	TO
			the CSF:	NO C.	TT T G GT		I.G
50		2055	(U) From all elements Sitrep Negative	Not:	ified	Bde	LG
51	,, "	2100	(C) To Bde from the 1/35 S-3: Reques		 	·	
•	,		composition and S.P. time of tomorr	ow's convoy	ified •	Ede	LG
			Request gunship cover and C&C during	the period		· .	
		\	while the convoy is moving on the ro	ad, request			
			one hour C&C time in addition to th	e above,			
·		-	request 48 hours additional extensi	on into		 .	_
·	<u> </u>		the Northern AO border present exten	sion expire	s		<u> </u>
,			1700 hours 29 March 1969. Request to	know the			ļ
			status of the two arclights that we	re schedule	d	<u> </u>	1
·			to go in before 0600 hours this mor	ning.	<u></u>		
52		2104	C) To all units from the S-4: Logs:	for 81mm No	tified	S – 3	VR

DA - FORM 2 1594



	ATION OR 1	NSTALLAT	HON	LOCATION		F	ERIO	O COVER	ED	er en sen se se se
3 Sec	tion			T/7 (Dec m1 2 m2)		FROM		1	TO	
st Bn	35 th]	nf		LZ English	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	****
d Bde	4th In	r Div		102694	0001	28 Mar	69	2400	28 Ma	r 69
ITEM	TIM	E	<u> </u>							INI-
HO.	IN I	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
		<u></u>	no long	er needed. QSL need	ad; to al	1 units		·	9 3 5 6 6 4 5 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	
1		N	from th	e S-4: All resupplu	represen	tatives	DE LIS	<u>t</u>		
						* ***				
			go tare	ugh the S-4 represe	ILA LIVO A	TALES		<u> </u>		
			loestic	n. S-4 and the S-3	officers.	must ce		·		
					*** ******	<u> </u>				
		. 1 	all res	upply requests.				د د د افراند		
3	2110		(C) Rec	eived a QSL from A,	B.C.D.Rec	on.	Not	ified	<u>s-3</u>	VR
	0306	ang 19 Managara	/a\ aam		en en en en en en en en en en en en en e	عد وساست				
4	2125	-	(c) car	reports that the t	10 GTGEGE	US CRAL	HOI	III SA	3 -3	V
			were at	grids 141656,11663) Were Bo	wed to				
	as a									
			grids 3	03006 and 780953.					- ". 	
							1			
5	2155	nd rate	(U) Fro	mall elements Sitre	P Negativ	•,	Bot	ified	Bde	_ LG
4		2220	el To -	eference to the fiv		wa that	+5-0	Associate		
<u> </u>		4640	7, 18 1			NA UNG R		ified	<u> </u>	
			Bn 8-3	requested of Bee i	a entry 5	1: SP t	4			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
										, 4 .5%.
			is 1030	hours, will get the	e Line or	d the G	46			
1	7		فادی ا		**********	41	1			
			91.PQ,	will get a one hour	AT AND TO	E OH SE	7			
			CAC M	rd, will get an AO	ertension	until				
	1	*				<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>				
			31 Marc	h 1969 1700 hours.	Tegative	WIA on		<u> </u>		
							I			
			the ar	oli c it.			1		7.5	
9	2240		(c) asi	sent his correction	es es tro	of bie	Was	40122		
		1 2	1 2 3				100	** +**		100
Section 1	10 mag		platoe	ns might longtions.	plt-1296	30. plt				
			140624							
		000	(m) -			***	L			
8		2250	(U) Fre	m all elements Sitr	ep Negati	VA.	No	ified	rae	III
.0	2315	}	(0) ma	requests clearance	on the f	'a37 a=4-	No	ifind	S_3	J
9	1 6343						1	·		
	1	1 1	L	or Snoopy 29 March			1	1.0		1

DA FORM 1594

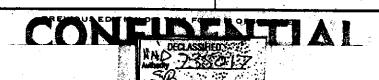
Chon spring of the Section Care.

A	ATION OR	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATIO)N				ERIOD	COVERE	0	
3 Sec	35th	Tn#			Z Englis	ih.	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	DATE	
	4th I]	L02694		0001	1940 - 1940 - 1	- 60		28 No	
ITEM	Til	HE	-	- Lucio	FUTE NEECA	CET ADDED		1 40 144	1	CTION T		5
NO	1N	ουτ		INCID	ENTS, MESSA	GES, ONDER	A, E, I.E.	<u> </u>		C HOR I		TIXLS
			YA9375	/9360/,	Z40060/0	0075.			ļ			
60		2340	(C) Bm	S-3 #2.V	the cl	eonsi se	on pri	ority 3	Hoti	fied I	ide	H
			to fly	but no	t expend	and gav	re clea	cance f	93		lest term	
			Snoopy	to fly	QVOT AN	L extend	on bo	r prior	- toy			
			4 refe	rence ei	atry 59.						a de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de	
61		2350	(U) Rro	al l 6	ements :	Sitr ep N	legatiy	9.6	Bøti	fied 1	Bara.	
					0001 kon							
2406	6735	Compa	W ZA04	1705: D	Company	Z402070	1 Rec	on and	1.2"	marte	y pla te	
24.02	7873)	The com	eny si	ze elem	mt 08776)6, A† I	Z Casi	i lee		ers a	d leg	jugi
COBI	W. C	2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3		表表:本本/ b. 4	A THE BOA	"一种"	April 18 Talescendor	1. 10 Land 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	A SHIP TO THE STATE OF	A County Marine	Strain Home 2	4
(10-	e Like	1121 h	ura CS	P repor	ted find:	ing one	60mm m	ortar 1	Pan 4	at gr	14 082	
(24c in a 2-)		NZI k F COMPL Silions	urs CS x in w one w	Prepar <u>Mich</u> the mek old	ted find ers were	ing one 20-30 k trenckin	60ma a sunkers teel	oriar : . iteo i . one :	onna est c	at gr f ove me fe	ia (1697) Signal St lb (
(Rec in a 2-) anti	la marko este de	1121 k <u>compl</u> sitions smel on	ura CS x in w one w rucks	F reportion the cold and cold	ted find: ere were come en d Banaho	ing one 20-30 l trenckis one pe	60mm m tunkers ig tool ir of	ortali 500 One 1	A C	el gr Lore se fe	d (822) raced t ot la s	
(Rec in : 2-1) anti one	hunke hunke has jo perso bag vi	1121 h compl ditions mmel ca th appr vaich t	rere CS or in e one e ruoke rise te	F reportion the sek old ack, on ly 80 related till	ted find ers were	ing one 20-30 b trenchin one no AK-47 a	60mm m nunkers ig tool ir of nunnit	ortar : two i two	onnd on c no c	et gri fore mo for 47 ma ers to	id (982) Chend in or in a Sazine the Re	
(Rec in : 2-1) anti one	hunke hunke has jo perso bag vi	lizi k s esmpl siticas suci cas ta appr	rere CS or in e one e ruoke rise te	F reportion the sek old ack, on ly 80 related till	ted find ers vere one en Deneko subda of	ing one 20-30 b trenchin one no AK-47 a	60mm m nunkers ig tool ir of nunnit	ortar : two i two	onnd on c no c	et gri fore mo for 47 ma ers to	id (982) Chend in or in a Sazine the Re	
(Realization)	hunke hunke has jo perso bag vi		one v rucks rise te sise te s 550 6 10.6	Frepor tick the tek old tok, on ly 60 r had til 8.	ted find: ere were one en Dencho cuada of ice . Sl.	ing one 20-30 l trenchin one pa AK-47 a it three	60mm m nukeys ig tool ir of muunit i ene	ortar two i one s secon ion 100 buried	TOTAL STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE	et gr f ove ge fer f7 ma ers to	id (982) Chend in or in a Sazine the Re	
(Recommendation of the commendation of the com	hunke hunke has jo perso bag vi		one v rucks rise te sise te s 550 6 10.6	Frepor tick the tek old tok, on ly 60 r had til 8.	ted find ers vere one en Deneko subda of	ing one 20-30 l trenchin one pa AK-47 a it three	60mm m nukeys ig tool ir of muunit i ene	ortar two i one s secon ion 100 buried	TOTAL STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE	et gr f ove ge fer f7 ma ers to	id (982) Chend in or in a Sazine the Re	
(Realization)	hunke hunke has jo perso bag vi		one v rucks rise te sise te s 550 6 10.6	Frepor tick the tek old tok, on ly 60 r had til 8.	ted find: ere were one en Dencho cuada of ice . Sl.	ing one 20-30 l trenchin one pa AK-47 a it three	60mm m nukeys ig tool ir of muunit i ene	ortar two i one s secon ion 100 buried	TOTAL STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE	et gr f ove ge fer f7 ma ers to	id (982) Chend in or in a Sazine the Re	
(Realization)	hunke hunke has jo perso bag vi		one v rucks rise te sise te s 550 6 10.6	Frepor tick the tek old tok, on ly 60 r had til 8.	ted find: ere were one en Dencho cuada of ice . Sl.	ing one 20-30 l trenchin one pa AK-47 a it three	60mm m nukeys ig tool ir of muunit i ene	ortar two i one s secon ion 100 buried	TOTAL STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE	et gr f ove ge fer f7 ma ers to	id (982) Chend in or in a Sazine the Re	
(Realizable one date	hunke hunke has jo perso bag vi		one v rucks rise te sise te s 550 6 10.6	Frepor tick the tek old tok, on ly 60 r had til 8.	ted find: ere were one en Dencho cuada of ice . Sl.	ing one 20-30 l trenchin one pa AK-47 a it three	60mm m nukeys ig tool ir of muunit i ene	ortar two i one s secon ion 100 buried	TOTAL STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE	et gr f ove ge fer f7 ma ers to	id (982) Chend in or in a Sazine the Re	
(Real	hunke hunke has jo perso bag vi		one v rucks rise te sise te s 550 6 10.6	Frepor tick the tek old tok, on ly 80 r had til 8.	ted find: ere were one en Dencho cuada of ice . Sl.	ing one 20-30 l trenchin one pa AK-47 a it three	60mm m nukeys ig tool ir of muunit i ene	ortar two i one s secon ion 100 buried	TOTAL STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE	et gr f ove ge fer f7 ma ers to	id (982) Chend in or in a Sazine the Re	
(Real	hunke hunke has jo perso bag vi		one v rucks rise te sise te s 550 6 10.6	Frepor tick the tek old tok, on ly 80 r had til 8.	ted find: ere were one en Dencho cuada of ice . Sl.	ing one 20-30 l trenchin one pa AK-47 a it three	60mm m nukeys ig tool ir of muunit i ene	ortar two i one s secon ion 100 buried	TOTAL STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE	et gr f ove ge fer f7 ma ers to	id (982) Chend in or in a Sazine the Re	
(Realization)	hunke hunke has jo perso bag vi	NIZI A compl ditions mucl on M. appr VAIGA 1 1A, TH/	one v rucks rise te sise te s 550 6 10.6	Frepor tick the tek old tok, on ly 80 r had til 8.	ted find: ere were one en Dencho cuada of ice . Sl.	ing one 20-30 l trenchin one pa AK-47 a it three	60mm m nukeys ig tool ir of muunit i ene	ortar two i one s secon ion 100 buried	TOTAL STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE	et gr f ove ge fer f7 ma ers to	id (982) Chend in or in a Sazine the Re	
(Realization)	hunke hunke has jo perso bag vi	NIZI A compl ditions mucl on M. appr VAIGA 1 1A, TH/	one v rucks rise te sise te s 550 6 10.6	Frepor tick the tek old tok, on ly 80 r had til 8.	ted find: ere were one en Dencho cuada of ice . Sl.	ing one 20-30 l trenchin one pa AK-47 a it three	60mm m nukeys ig tool ir of muunit i ene	ortar two i one s secon ion 100 buried	TOTAL STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE	et gr f ove ge fer f7 ma ers to	id (982) Chend in or in a Sazine the Re	
(Realization)	hunke hunke has jo perso bag vi	NIZI A compl ditions mucl on M. appr VAIGA 1 1A, TH/	one v rucks rise te sise te s 550 6 10.6	Frepor tick the tek old tok, on ly 80 r had til 8.	ted find: ere were one en Dencho cuada of ice . Sl.	ing one 20-30 l trenchin one pa AK-47 a it three	60mm m nukeys ig tool ir of muunit i ene	ortar two i one s secon ion 100 buried	TOTAL STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE	et gr f ove ge fer f7 ma ers to	id (982) Chend in or in a Sazine the Re	
(Realizable one date	hunke hunke has jo perso bag vi	NIZI A compl ditions mucl on M. appr VAIGA 1 1A, TH/	one v rucks rise te sise te s 550 6 10.6	Frepor tick the tek old tok, on ly 80 r had til 8.	ted find: ere were one en Dencho cuada of ice . Sl.	ing one 20-30 l trenchin one pa AK-47 a it three	60mm m nukeys ig tool ir of muunit i ene	ortar two i one s secon ion 100 buried	TOTAL STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE	et gr f ove ge fer f7 ma ers to	id (982) Chend in or in a Sazine the Re	

CCNFIDENTIA'.

			٠.	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S I (AR 220-346)	-06		PAGE	1	NO. 01	7	, E.S
REANIZ	Section	NSTALLAT	FION	LOCATION			ERIO	COVER	ED		
	Bn 35t1			LZ English	HOUR	FROM			ΤO		
	Bde 4th		.v	102694	0001	29 Maj	. 60	HOUR	DATE		<i>(</i> ^
ITEM	TIM	IE'	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		[27 PH	09	12400	29 1	ar	
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDI	ERS, ETC		<u> </u>	ACTION T	AKEN		INI- TIAL
1		0001	(C) The 1	log was opened at 000	l hours	29 Mar	ch.				
				l Bde 4th Inf Div Bn			Not	fied	Bde,a	rty	BN
	·			ish 102694. Unit loca			1			+	
	-			SRPs 1-088738, 2-066							
							ļ		······································	\dashv	
				9, 5-070752, 6 bushma	•	<u> </u>	1	· ·	·		
]	05, 2nd plt-0376999			1			_	 -
				hmaster 047702, OP 0	:		LE		·		
<u></u>				2nd plt LZ Bobbie,						_	
			Co 0207	01, 21 bushmaster 02	2698, 2	32 SRP	-	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-	•
-		· · · · · ·	019708;	Recon 027673; SRP03	19677, L	P <u>-</u> 02568	;				<u> </u>
			4.2" 02	27673; CSF Co-061714,	p1t-129	30,plt		- 1 1 4 - 1 1 4		_	
<u> </u>	29/2		140624,	plt-088654.			ļ		· <u>-</u> ·	_	
2	1 2 2	0050	U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negative	9.	Noti	fied	Bde		BN
3		0150	U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negativ	ə .	Noti	fied 1	Bde		BI
4		0250	(U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negative	∍.	Not	fied	Bde		BN
5		0350	U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negative	9.	Noti	ified 1	Bde		BŇ
6		0450	U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negative	9.	Noti	fied]	Bde		BN
7		0550	U) From	all elements Sitrep	Negativ	9 •	Noti	ified 1	Bde		В
8	0707		(c) c co	21 element has left	the per	imeter.	Not	ified	S- 3		RI
9	0719		(C) C Co	23 element has left	the per	imeter.	Noti	fied	S-3		RF
			,	Group 4	 	· ·	<u> </u>				
	V.		*	Downgraded at 3 ye	ar inter	vals		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
		````		Declassified after	12 year	18				Ī	

DA FORM 1594



. :		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	OG .		PAGE	2	NO. OF PA	GES
	ATION OR I		ION	LOCATION	1	F	ERIOD	COVER	ED	
_	Section			LZ English		FROM			TO	
	Bn 351			102694	HOUR	DATE	60	HOUR	DATE	60
3d.	Bde 4tl		1 <b>V</b>		0001	29 Mar	99	2400	29 Mar	69
NO.	IN	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIAL
10	0727		(C) D Co	21 bushmaster has c	losed th	eir loc	atio	n. Not	ified S	-3
11	0828		(C) D Co	232 element has clos	sed thei	r locat	ion.	Notif	ied S-3	
12	0847		(C) B Co	22 DP's have closed	their l	ocation	. No	tified	S-3	
13	0904		(C) The	convoy left the Oas:	is at 08	40 hour	3. N	otifie	ed S-3	
14	0922		(C) Mine	sweep has reached th	നല്ല വ	interce	agio	n		
-7	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	road at this time.				fied S	5-3	C.
15	0939		(C) Bde	says that we will ha	ve gunsh	ips on	Noti	fied S	3-3	С
			station	and an LOH for the	convoy n	o ETA 3	et.			
16	1000		(C) FO w	ith the CSF at grid	067727 <b>f</b>	ound ar		t fied S	· ·	R
			to West	trail that was trav	eled las	t nigh			<del></del>	
_			or this	morning by an unknown	m numbe	or of			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Ĺ
· .			indivi	duals wearing sandal	s; CSF i	s checl	ing	the		
			area at	this time.						ļ
17	1034		(C) Aloh	a 4 is on station.		· · ·	Noti	fied S	S <del>-</del> 3	F
18	1059	\	(C) SP f	or the convoy from A	rtillery	hill.	Noti	fied S	3-3	F
19	1154			roy closed LZ English			<del> </del>	fied S		F
20	1245	<u> </u>	(C) B Co	23 element has clos	ed their	locat	ion.	Notif	ied S-3	F
21	1400			Rivers and Sgt.Grav		·	1	fied 1	NCOIC	V V
22		1430	(C) Cont	acted Bde to find ou	t where	the ho	CS W	ere	., ,	
			that we	ere to haul the class	5 from	LZ Eng		Iied J	Bde,S-3	V
<b>/</b>			to LZ	Bobbie.					<u>.</u>	1
23	1432		(C) Bde	informs us that they	are ch	ecking		## = 3	Day C 3	ļ.,
		, , .	higher	and they will give u	เธ ลก เบ๋	when t		ried.	Bde,S-3	7

DA | FORM | 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

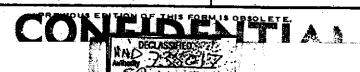
			TION.	(AR 220-346)			ERIOD	COVERE	D	
	ction or	NSTALLA	NON .		<u> </u>	FROM		1	TO	
	35 th	Inf		LZ English 102694	HOUR	DATE		1.	DATE	
	le 4th I			102094	0001	29 Ma.	r 69	2400	29 Ma.	r 6
TEM	TIM	E	[	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OR	DERS, ETC.			ACTION TA	KEN	INI
	1N		-							
			get wor	rd.		<del> </del>	<u> </u>			
24	1457		(C) B C	informs us that in	the appr	ozimate	Not:	ified S	<b>-</b> -3	VF
			vicini	ty of grid 037703 th	eir 22 el	ement f	ound		-	
			2 dead	1 VC/NVA the whole a	rea was b	urned a	nd		3.	
			the boo	ly was buried after	the VC/NV	died,				
			magots	on the arm also burn	ned, had a	wound	on 1	the	, «·	_
	:		back of	the neck and on the	erm, de	ad for	ppro	oxima te	ly	_
			two wee	eks to a month, 22 e	lement is	still			· ·	_
			mkeckir	ng out the area.				·		<u>.</u>
25	1501		(C) B C	reports that the l	st platoo	n left	the	ified S	!_3	VI
			CP locat	tion.			NO.	TT TAG 2	<del>-</del>	<u> </u>
26	1527		(C) D C	reports that their	22 and 2	3 eleme	nts	ified S	<u>-</u> -1	-
		:	have ju	est left their CP lo	cation.				· • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_
27	1528		(U) DEL	YED ENTRY-1515 hour	s 29 Mar	69 <b>–</b> B C		iried S	<u>-ئ</u> ⊱-	V
	\		inform	s us that line no.12	l has a t	empera t			-	
		,	104.2	degrees the CO reque	s <b>j</b> s a Med	-Evac o	F			<u> </u>
-		·	choppe	er.			ļ			
28	1548		C) From	n the rear S-1 to th	e Bn CO:	S-1 has		ified S	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	V
<u>'.</u>	<u> </u>	*	report	cards and they will	bring th	ema to t		-L	ر	<u> </u>
			location	on tomorrow.						_
29	1549		C) Fro	m Bde to TOC: Leave	SRP 6 of	A Co wh	Not	ified F	de S-3	V
	<u> </u>		if is	Bde is currently obt	aining th	e <b>A</b> 0 ez	•			<u> </u>
30	1540		(C) The	man that was ill fr	om B Co h	as beer	Not	ified S	5-3	V.

DA . FORM . 1594



			·	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO			4	·	7	
REANIZ S 2	Section	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		F	ERIOD	COVERE	0	
		th Inf		LZ English	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	TO	
		th Inf		102694	0001	29 Ma.	r 69		29 Ma.	r 6
TEM NO.	TH IN	ME OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	IS, ETC	·	,	CTION T	AKEN	TIA
		·	taken to	LZ English and has l	een tre	ated h	ere.			
31	1620		(C) Shrim	pboat 021s should be	settine	down	on	· •	<del></del>	
. :			LZ Engli	sh in about 03 minute	es.		Noti	fied S	5-3	V.
32	1625		(C) Bde i	nformed us that the	O to th	e Nort		, th		
	•		of LZ Bo	bbie has been extende	ed to 3]	1700 h	Noti ours.	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	٧
33	1630		(C) From	the Sergeant Major to	the C	): Just				
			back fro	m the conference that	Was Co	nducte	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	₩
			the G-83	and the G-42 main to	pic str	ength	vill			
			be sent	forward.						
34	1634		C) Serge	ant Major will not be	able t	o make	Noti	fied S	<b>⊢</b> 3	V
			it out t	onight, contact the I	de Sere	eant M	jor	: .		
			referen	ce new procedure for	reporti	ng bas	сал	D O	i.	
	1		strength	. SGM will be out fin	st thin	g tomo	rrow	mornin	<b>&amp;•</b>	
35	1654		(C) Bde i	nforms us that there	are 2 g	unship	Noti	fied S	<b>-</b> 3	V
			enroute	to our location will	be the	secur	ty			
			for the	convoy.		<u>-</u>				
36	1724		(C) Convo	y is departing this ]	ocation	le.	Noti	fied S	<del>-</del> 3	A
37	र रिकेश	1725	C) Infor	med Bde that the conv	oy is d	leparti		<u> </u>		
			location	at this time.			Noti	ried B	de, S-3	V
<b>3</b> 8	1920		C) B Co	reports for his 222 e	lement	(SRP)	Noti.	fied B	de,S-3	L
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			they rec	eived a few rounds of	small	arms f	re			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		from an	unknown size enemy fo	rce one	frien	ly		·	<u>                                     </u>
	<u> </u>	`		ent was fired upon for	om the	Northe	st			

DA 1 FORM 1594



		DAILISI	AFF JUUK	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	.K 2 LU			PAGEN	5	NO OF PA	
	etion or	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION LZ English			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ERIOD	COVER		
_	35th	Tmf	* .	102694	£ .	HOUR	FROM		HOUR	то	
		Inf Div		102074		0001	29 Ma	r 69		29 Ma	г 6
NO.	TII IN	4E OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, ORDERS	, ETC.		,	CTION T	AKEN	INI TIA
			75 <b>~100</b> 1	meters at 1922 em	ployir	ig 40 a	t 1930				
			employ.	ed artillery, WHA	. Was r	ot ser	iously				
		,	wounded	and he does not	requir	re a Du	st-Off				
:			at this	time, 2nd platoc	n leac	ler wil	l get	he		,	
			222 elem	ment back to his	lo <b>ca</b> ti	on wil	l empl	ФУ			
			artille:	ry on 041728 then	back	to the	South	east			
			and we	will sweep the ar	ea, ton	ortow.					
39	2025		(C) Unit	night locations:	1/35	<b>UP</b> loc	ated a	• Not	ified	Bde,ar	
			LZ Engl	ish; A Co LZ Bobb	is, SI	ŘPs 1 <b>-</b> -C	<b>8</b> 873 <b>8</b> ,			***	L
·			2-065730	0, 3-057747, 4-04	9729,	5-0707	5 <b>2,</b> 6				
			bushmas	ter 069763; B Co	041705	, 21-0	45697,				
			OP211-0	<b>43697,</b> 0 <b>P212-</b> 0457	00, 22	2-04071	8,5RP		· · · · ·		
			222-040	723, SRP 22 <b>4-</b> 0377	22, 01	° <b>-</b> 04170	5, OP2	32W-		<u> </u>	
			040702,	OP231W-044707; C	Co L	Z Engli	<b>sh</b> , 21	<b>K</b> -		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	· .		086700,	22-LZ Bobbie; D	Co 020	701, 2	3-0177	3			
			SRP 23	B-015709, SRP 234	01870	08, 22-	015724				
· -:	ļ. -		211-022	698, 212-024695;	Recon,	4.2" C	27673,				
	,		SEP 03	9677, LP-025681;	CSF O	75726(0	o),				
			<b>pht</b> -068	656, plt-131629,r	1t-14(	624.		ļ .		· · · ·	
40	20 <b>26</b>		(C) B Co	reports that lin	e numi	er 78	Was Wo	<u> L</u>		<del></del>	<u>                                     </u>
	1		in bot	h legs also repor	ts tha	t his	22 <b>e</b> le	Noti	LILEC	Bde,S-3	L
	<u> </u>		is rece	iving small arms	fire a	t this	time		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
		N. T.	element	grid 040718, ene	my 170	) degre	es toc	clos			

DA | FORM | 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

<u> </u>	·	$\rangle_{i}$	AFF SOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S	LOG	PAGE NO	), ,	NO OF PA	GES
553 B	ation of ection	INSTALLA	ION LOCATION	<del></del>	PERIOD	COVER		
lst	Bn 35th	Inf	102604	FROM HOUR DATE		HOUR	DATE	- 173
3d B	de 4th	Inf Di	7	0001 29 Ma	r 69	2400	29 Ma:	r 69
ITEM NO.	TIM	AE OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORD	ERS, ETC.		CTION T		INI- TIÁL
41		2027	(C) From the S-3 to Bde: Req	uest a Spooky a	nd No	tifie	d BdeS	L
	e e		a flare ship on a 15 minute					
			says it will take 20 to 30 m				· .	
,			they are called to arrive at			*		
42		2035	(C) From B Co to Toc- showed	l down arty-	Notif	ied S	<b>5–3</b>	L
			22202 <b>2 are lenking up 2</b> 22 is	s still receive	ng	- "		
1.		·	sparatic S/A fire 21328 elem	ent have been				
			alerted.			, i.e.		
43	2045	\$.10v	(C) To B Co Too From Battal:	ion CO 🋎 Use	Notif	ied I	3 Co	LG
			red leg as blocking position	to your west			er er er er er er er er er er er er er e	
	y.		and east of contact.					
44	2130	2.3	(C) To Brigade S-5 from S-3	- Relay to	Notif	ied,	Brigade	I
			Co B 8th psyop Bartalion, P	ru Run. l. Need				
			one man to take over team of	peration within		•		
	1		36 hours. 2. Irish will come	e in as directe	<u> </u>			
			as soon as replacement arri-	ves.		<del></del>		
45	2 ₁₂₈		(UI) DELAY ENTRY 29 March 19	69. B Co report	Noth	ed .	, \$ <del>-</del> 3	1
<del>i</del>	. Ca.	2	trying to get the SRP's 22	element togethe	<u>-</u>			
`	72		moving southwest.	<del>-</del>		<u>.</u>		
46	2215	le:	(C) C.F. of the 22 element	has lenked up w	thNo	tifie	d BdeS3	1
75			the 222 element.		· · · · · ·			_
47	2249		(6) From S-3 1/35 Brigade:	request Dog Tea	Not:	ified	Brigad	• 1
		- X	be sent out on LON so B Co	on continue	1			1

DA 1508M 1594

CONTENTIAL

		DAILY ST	AFF JOURNAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LOG	PAGE NO.	NO OF PA	ces.
		INSTALLAT	ION LOCATION F	ERIOD COVER	EO	
	Section		LZ English FROM	4.	TO	
	Bn 35		TOPAGA HOUR DATE	HOUR	DATE	
3d	Bde 4tl	h Inf D		69 2400	29 Mar	69
ITEM	ALT	1E				
NO.	IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION '	TAKEN	INI- TIALS
-				<u> </u>		
<u> </u>			present mission, LOH will also be used to			
					-	
			extract W.H.A.		İ	
					·	1
48	2255		(C) Sit Rep. Neg - Allelement.	Notified.	Bde	WB
<del></del>		v -				$\vdash$
<b>4</b> 9	2300		(C) B Co informs us that ref E.M. line 78	Notified .	Bde -S4S	BBD
			has 4 wounds. I in upper thigh right leg,		ن	
				<del> </del>	***	
		. '	l in upperthigh left leg, l in lower right	1		1
		,		<u> </u>		<u> </u>
			right leg, I slight flesh wound right foot.	Y.		ji
			Light 198, 1 pirett 11981 40dig 1xen 1000	<b>1</b>	·	
	1		Medics say there is no evedebce of any brok	en hones		
<i>*</i>			Medica Bay ruale is no evedance of sub alor	en bones.		
- A	0.350		(C) Cat D Non All element	Notified	Rdo .	BD
50	2350		(C) Sit Rep Neg — All element.	NO CIL LOG	100	15.5
			(a) w But to be Pettelion C )			
51	2355		(C) Message from Brigade to Battalion S-3	Notified	<b>5–</b> 3	BD
		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				
		****	Intel indicates that enemy sapper activity	can		
			0/20 1 77 31 15			
**			be expected to incrase 2/35 at LZ Vallenting	ge \	10.7	
					<del></del>	777-12
			shouldbe on high degree of alert.			
			and the same			
<b>5</b> (10)	]	4_		¥ 1 3		
,		7.		<u> </u>		1 20.5
Summ			was opened at 6001 hours 29 March 1969. Un			
Engl	18h 102	694: Be	ttalion Headquarters (Forward), C Company;	A Company	LZ Bobb	nte
			y ZAO41705; D Company ZAO87706; Recon and			
			any size element 007706; at LZ Casis; Head			
			4 Forward) ; At base camp (Camp Enari); Be			
			March 1969 B co reports his 222 element			
			by unknown size enemy frece. Element was:			
			1922 enemy employing 1/0. at 1930 we employ			
			does not require postoff at this time. 2nd			100
						1
			o his location. He will employ Arty at 041			
			ea tomorrow. At 2015 29 March 1969 B Co r			
			n legs . Also reports his 22 element recei			
			035 B Co reports still receiveing small ar	mps fire. 2	1323 ele	ment
has	peen a.	erted.		1	<del></del>	1
	[		794			
	<del> </del>	*		1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<del>                                     </del>
53	,	2400	The log was closed for LZ English 29 Marc	H 1969.		1 .
	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ		<u> </u>	-1 -/-/-	-	<u> </u>
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON OUTY SIGNATURE			£

DA FORM 1594

CONFIDENTIAL

G A NU	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	(AR 220-346)	<del>- , *-</del>		<b>.</b>		<u> </u>	
	3 Secti		TION			FROM	PERIOD	COVER		
	st Bn 3		r	IZ English 102694	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	TÓ	<del></del>
	d Bde 4			102094	0001	30 Ma.	r 69	2400		ar 69
TEM NO.	TH IN		1	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORI	ERS, ETC.	<u> </u>		CTION T	<u> </u>	INI-
1	- 17		(C) m-				<del>                                     </del>			
		0001		log was opened at	·		1	fied E	de, A	rty W.
	1			69. 3d Bde 4th Inf			<del>                                     </del>			
			Fire Bas	e LZ English 102694	. Unit 1	ocation—				
			▲ Co LZ	Bobbie ZA066735, SR	Pis 1-088	738,				
			2 <b>–0</b> 65730	, 3 <del>-</del> 057747, 4-04972	9, 5-0707	52,				
			Bushmast	er 6-069763, B Co Z	041705,	21-037				
			<b>6</b> 99 <b>-</b> 0P11-	-036698, OP12-038700	, SRP'S	<b>2</b> 22 &			·	A Sec
7			22CP-039	723, 224 (SRP): 0407	'21, SRP	2 <b>2</b> 5		***		
			042717,	OP's 232w, 040702, 2	31 <b>w-</b> 0447	> <b>7</b>				
		. 1	C Co(-):	LZ English 102694 2	1K-08670	0; 22-		4		
			LZ Bobbie	e D Co(-): 020701 2	- <b>0177</b> 13,	SRP				
	×,	Alizawa Katawa alim	238-01572	24, SRP 234-018708,	22-01572	4,211-	V.			
			922698, 2	212-024695 Recon &	<b>4.</b> 2: 027	673				
			SRP: 0396	677, LP 025 <b>6</b> 81, CSF:	Co size	- 075				
			726, <b>₽</b> laj	t - 068656, Plat- 13	1629, Pla	t-068				
			656, Plat	t- 131629, Plat- 140	624	4				
2		0055	(U) From	all eldments Sitre	p Negativ	e	Noti	fied R	de	1
3	0056	1 <b>2</b> 1	(u) DELA	Y ENTRY 0005 30 Majo	h 1969.	Passed				
	Ĉ		all elem	ents the Intel repo	et refanc	e incr	ase		77.	
Diggs	J.			ble sapter attacks.						
				Group 4						
				Downgraded at 3 year	t interv	ls				
			1,00	Declassified after	12 Vears			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1

DA FORM 1594



		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S LO	3		PAGE	<b>j</b> o.	NO. 0	7	JÉS ,
ORGANIZ	ATION OF I	NSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION	T	1	PERIOD	COVER	ED		<del></del>
	Section Bn 35th	Tof		LZ English		FROM			ŦΟ		
	Bde 4th		iv	102694	HOUR	DATE	<b>/</b> 0	HOUR	DATE		
	TIM			1	0001	JU Ma	r 69	2400	30	Ma I	<u>: 69</u>
NO.	IN	QUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS	, ETC.		1	ACTION 1	AKEŅ		INI- TIALS
4		0155	(U) From	a all elements Sitrep I	Megatir	ve	Noti	ified	Bde		WB
5		0255	(U) From	m all elements Sitrep I	∛egati	ve	Not	ified	Bde		WB
6		0355	(U) From	m all elements Sitrep l	Megati	ve .	Noti	fied	Bde		WB
7	- Ne	0455	(U) From	n all elements Sitrep I	Negati	<b>v</b> e	Not	ified	Bde		ИВ
8		0555	(U) Fr	om all elements Sitrep	Negat	ive	Not	ified	Bde		-₩B-
9	0634		B Co OP	's have closed their lo	ocatio	n	Not	ified	S <b>-</b> 3		RP
10	0652		B Co C.	O. has left with 2 sqd	. from	23 to	Not:	ified	<b>S-</b> 3		RP
100			sweep.								
11.	0711		231 elem	ment of C Co has left	the pm	t. for	No	tified	5-3		RP
			a mine :	змеер.	v .			Serve M.			
12	<b>9</b> 728		(C) B C	o 21 ele. has closed i	ts loc	ation	Not	ified	<b>S-3</b>		RP
13	0745	7	(C) C	Co 212 Ele. has depart	ed for	sweep	Not:	ified	S-3		RJ
14	08002		(C) B C	o 21 e. departed			Not.	ified	S <b>-</b> 3		CAB
15	0817		(c) c c	o 231 ele. has closed	its lo	cation	Not:	ified	<b>S-</b> 3		RP
16	0818		(C) B C	o 21 Ele. fired a roun	d so t	he C,O	Not:	ified	B	<b>!</b> —3	RP
			and 23	eles. could link up 2	22 <b>r</b> ec	onning	ру				
			fire wh	en 2 mag, of AK -47's	were f	ired					
		\$ .	from gr	id (01724), neg. casua	lties.				٠.		
17	0825		(C) Pul	ling back to 225 L to	evac W	Tá of	Not	ified	Bde,	3-3	RP
			last ni	gh <b>t</b>							
18	0842		(C) C.O	. and 23 eles. have li	nked w	ith	Not	ified	<b>S-</b> 3		RP
	\		225 wai	ting for 222 so the ev	ac cou	ld be					
		* 1	ma.de	. (3							
TYPED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNAT	URE			-		

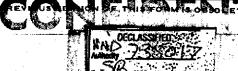
TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICIAL ON DUTY

SIGNATURE

DA FORM 1594

The state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s

The state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s



	Section	V.		LZ Englisk	PACH	PERIOD COVERED TO	
	t Bn 🧃	X		102694	0001 30 M	r 69 2400 30	Mar 6
ITEM NO.	T ()	ι <b>ε</b> συτ		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, C	ROERS, ETC	ACTION TAKEN	TIAL
9	0854		(C) D	Co 232 element has	departed CP	Notified S-3	RP
			to swe	ep to the east			
:o	1001		(c) <b>D</b> c	o 211 element has o	leparted CP to	Notified 5-3	9
			sweep t	o the south			
11	1027	46	(C) B o	o 222, 23, 21, elem	ments bave linke	I Woliffed Bde.S-	3 #
			at 041	721, ready to evacu	ig be WIA		
<b>:2</b>	. 1105		(6) Ale	ha 13 is on station		FORT S	
3	1116		(c) D c	o reports that the	re 222 <b>(De</b> mont	72, 3	
			das boy	ement (015724)		Noticied Sing.	
*	1124		(C) WIA	. Érom B Co., was pio	ked up		
15	1129		(6) "Re	adout" seen one inc	lividual in blac		27 144 L
			elethin	g employed 1-14-79 I	IE round. He fl		
			in g no	rth north east dire	salion, found l		
			high si	eed trail running (	est to west also	A STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STA	l'in
			a small	frail running nor	th west to north		
Ser ranks			929t.	Trails have barefoo	ot tracks and the	A Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of	7 / 1/2 2-
			were us	ed this morning.	The rest of the		
			222 e1	ement are moving to	o reinforce the		1
in in in in in in in in in in in in in i		A Partie	222 el	ement and 23 elemen	it are moving to		
			the sa	me location.			
26	.1140		<b>∮</b> C) D C	o employing light	organics at this	Notified BdeS-	3 12
		, and	time				
27	1145		(U) DEI	AY ENTRY 30 Map 69	Dust-off 30 on	Notified Bdes-3	1 183

) A FORM 1594

PPC-21gita

3d Ble

CONFIDENTIAL

2.7	ATION OR	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION		7 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -		ERIOD	COVER	Ð	Bearing to
* 1974.7	ction n <u>3</u> 5th	Tnf		LZ English		HOUR	FROM		HOUR	DATE	
	#th Inf	The second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second secon		102094	400	0001		r 60	2400	- T	ilo ye il
TEM	TIA		<u> </u>	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES			1 30 40		CTION T		1
NO.	10	907			- 3	- 17					200
			stati	on.•							
28	1143		(C) Co	mmon base reports	seein	g 30		Not.	ified	BdeS-3	Ŕ
			individ	uals at 065662.							
29	1150		(¢) D e	o has stopped fir	dia org	anics	(light)	Not	ified	BdeS-3	BZ
		instruction des	5He f	i <b>red, Negative</b> mo	vement						
<b>30</b>	1	1220	(6) Bo	D Co C.O. from S	Co RTC	: 22	J	Not	ifi <b>e</b>	S3	RP
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			objecti	ve is to small, w	rill be	holdi	ng		<b>w</b> .**		
			500 me	ters to the south	ı, 23 <b>ə</b> l	emen t	<b>j</b> is				
			still,	at the night loca	tion. S	RP's	a.re			***	1
4			st111	out but they wil	l come	in an	d the				100
			whole	23 element will	hold A	st in	Ca.se				
		o de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de l	someth	ing else comme up			(C)				
	1330		(c) cs	Found Bloodtrai	ls and	50 £c	xholes	Voti	Paradir S	-3	RP
			at 06	5662. Blood trai	ls head	ed sc	outh				K
32	1447	V.	(¢) D ¢	e reports that id	m 22 el	emen t					
		· V	closed	its 222 element	ecation		Contracts	Not	ified	<b>8-</b> 3	R.
33	1500		(C) A	Co reports its 06	elemen	t dej	arted	N	otifie	4 5-3	Vz
				. lecation at thi							
34	1509		(a) 1/2 max	· College Jack		tha t	Black	Be	tifiod	3-3	V)
			Jack 3	96 and 104 Ma rot	ate tela	rtil]	Lery				
			hill a	t this time		ř.		N			
35	1537		(c) D	Company information	the t	flu 2	23 d	No	tifled	8-3	1
			olemen	ut sent out 2 SPRS	3 known	as 2	3 A and				
Y PED	NAME AND	GRADE OF	OFFICERO	R OFFICIAL ON BUTT		SI CHIA T	u in E	- 1	The state of the state of		

TYPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICEROW OFFICIAL ON DUTY

DA 1000 1594

CONTRACTOR

bb(|_||

ORGANIZ	ZATION OR	NSTALLA	TION	(AR 220-346)	<del></del>		ERIOD C	OVERED	1
	ction			LZ English	<del> </del>	FROM	ERIODE	TO	<del></del>
_	n 35th	Inf		102694	HOUR	DATE		OUR DATE	
3Bde	4th Inv	Div		10077	0001	30 Ma	r 69	2400 30	Mar
ITEM NO.	TIN	IE OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OF	DERS, ETC.		AC.	TION TAKEN	INI-
	1.							<u> </u>	TIAL
<del></del>			23 B.		<del></del>				<del></del>
36	1636		(C) Bde	informs us that the	ne pstrical	. CPS	Notif	ied S-3	VR
			team th	at is here will re-	turn to th	eir			
·			base ca	mp tomorrow.				<u>.                                    </u>	
37	1639		(C) S-	3 informs Bde PSYO	PS Team wi	.11	Notif	ied S-3	<b>V</b> R
		1 .	return	tommorrow. They as	re with B	Company			-
		٠	now.						
38	1758		(C) Bde	informs us that the	a LOH will	not be	Notifi	led S-3	VR
		.•	able to	take A Co to LZ Bol	ob <b>ie</b> due 1	to the	17-1		6 2 1
		52 T. W. C. C.	weather	conditions they a	re going h	aok to	-		1 2 2 2
			Base Ca	mp.	<del></del>			<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	
39	1919		(C) From	Recon to the Bn Co	0: The 5-2				
	(4)		was on t	wo different birds	today wil	ll be ur	Notifi able	ed 5-3	VR
	, ,		to make	it out today however	er he will	make i	t out		
			tomorrow	F•	,				
40	1920		(C) D Cc	reports that the	222 elemer	nt had n		5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 -	
		,	to the	North they are emp	loying fre	gs at	Notif;	. <del>ed S3</del>	VR
		_	this ti	me.					<del>   </del>
41	1934	.4	(C) D Co	reports that the	novement n	ust hav	e beer	1	
			large a	nimals because the	y went cra	shing t	Notifi hrough	.ed 5-3	VR
			the wood	ls in a Westerly di	rection wh	en the			
	`		frags we	ere employed.					
42	2050		(C) From	m Bde to the 1/35:	Intollia-	noc.	37		
TYPED		CRACE OF	OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY	SIGNATI		MOTLÎ	ied S-3	I VR

DA . 508% 1594

CC (US) No Per mile ross (LT colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric Colored Erric C

		AILY ST	AFF JOURI	NAL OR DUTY OFFICER'S L (AR 220-346)	OG	٠.	PAGE	6	NO. OF PA	GES
	ATION OR I	NSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION		F	ERIOD	COVER	ED.	
_	ection			IZ English		FROM			10	
lst	Bn 35th	Inf		102694	HOUR	DATE		HOUR	DATE	
3d B	de 4th	Inf Div	r	102094	0001	30 Ma	r 69	2400	30 Ma.	69
ITEM	TIM	ε		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.		,	ACTION T	AKEN	INI-
ND.	1N	007								TIAL
			indi <b>cat</b> e	es possible increase	in VC/NT	A acti	on_		·	
		s.	in the v	vicinity of Pleiku ci	ty toni	ght, Co	nmand	lers		
			should l	oe particularly alert	especia	lly ar	ound	knovn		
			infiltra	ation and exit routes	used by	r the N	<b>A.</b>	·	···•	
43	2145		(C) Uni	t night locations: 1/	35 CP L	Z Engli		T S A A	Bde,S-3	VR
	. :		102694;	A Co LZ Bobbie SRPs	1-08973	3 <b>, 2-</b> 06	730,	rr Ted	nee, 5-5	AT
		·,	3-05374	7 <b>, 4–</b> 049729 <b>,</b> 5 <b>–</b> 070752	, bushma	ster 6	-		·	ļ
			069763;	B Co 042705, 21,22,3	7(-)231	,232, a	11			L.
			at 0377	k7, 2120P <b>-</b> 033716, 221	OP-0377	18; C C	-			Ĺ
			IZ Engl	ish 2nd plt LZ Bobbie	, 21k-0	36700;	<b>)</b>			ļ
			Co 0207	01, 23-017714, 234-01	8707, 2	3B-0177	8,			
			22-015	723, 22 <b>4</b> -013727, 22B-	016725,	214-				
			<b>02</b> 2699,	21B-022704, Recon,4.	2"-0276	73, SRF	<b>)</b>	y		
			039677,	IP-025681; CSF Co-08	6709, p	1t-0796	85,			
			plt-113	635, plt <del>p</del> 131657.	<u></u>					_
44		2150	(U) Fro	m all elementws Sitre	p Negat	ive.	Not	ified	S-3	VI
45	2 <b>1</b> 55		(C) Fro	m the CSF to the 1/35	: Agent	report	s th	at on		_
	,	2.	30 Maa.c	h 69 at 1900 hours th	e first	platoc		ified	8_1	
	ļ		the NVA	is staying at grid :	123686 t	hink th				<u>"</u>
		ļ	they pl	an to ambush the $1/3$	elemen	ts or t	the			
	20		CSF wou	ald like forrthe 1/35	to empl	oy ligh	1	<del> </del>		<u> </u>
	,		organi	cs or artillery, CSF	will se	nd the	<del> </del>			_
	`	4	element	out to check out th	is grid	first				

DA FORM 1594



		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	CER'S LOC			PAGE N	7	NO. O	7 7	GES
	ation or ction	INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION				PERIOD	COVER	ED		
200	1 35th	Tnf		17 Pm -1:	~1.		FROM			TO		
	a 4th I			LZ Engli 102694	an	HOUR	DATE	<i>^</i> -	HOUR	DATE		
	, 44W T	111 TA		102094		0001	30 M	r 69	2400	30	Ма, 1	r 6
JEW.	TI	ME		INCIDENTS, MESSAG	FS ORDERS	FTC			CTION T	AKEN		INI
9.	111	OUT			20, 01102110				CITON			TIA
8.		ļ						Ì				
	2.0		thing i	n the morning.	<del></del>			<b></b>				
								I	•			
46.		2220	(C) S-4	passed to the C	ommunica	tions	Office	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		·		
				•				Noti	fied (	Commo	· O	f.
<b>3.</b>			that hi	s frequency for	the ret	rans i	s 90.6	<u> 58 —                                   </u>				
<b>(</b> )						_		1				
			and ni	s call signis	Hega rds	O and	he is	+				
			contoat	Regards 1			a.					
					<del> </del>		<del></del> -	+				-
7		2230	(C) S-4	passed that in :	referenc	e to t	he WIA	from	Notif	edS	-3	C:
#					_					<del></del>		
<u> </u>			n comber	ny will be sent	out by	currie	r	<u> </u>				
			tomorro	WP.								
			DOMOTIO	· ·				ļ			111, 24	<i>3</i>
8	2250		(C) F	rom all elements	s Sit Re	n 2000	+	. I Mat		D.1-		_
ille i			(*/	- Car Car	2 270 16	ip mega	OTAS.	NO.	ified	<u> </u>		В
9	2304		(C) Rea	gulation From 1	Bde S.P.	time	of the	Not	ified	Bde		B
			17					+				-2-4
			convoy	and domposition	of con	voy al	SO	1		•		
Ç.,	A Paris											
11	Neg 2.5	N.	reques	t gunships and (	ca C bi	rd.			٠.			
10 *	2350		(a) Eror	m all elements S	it Ron	nom ti		Mad.	ified	D.2.		,
		ļ	(99 110)	" GIT GIOMOTION K	TO Web	HeST of	v <del>o</del>	NOT.	11190	DO0		1
P.							Υ					
	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE PARTY OF THE		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				·	-				
	ayı "	he log	⊮a,s ope	ened at 0001 hou	irs 30 M	arch 6	9. Un	it lo	ation	ıs: .	Δŧ	T.Z.
1		2074;	a t tallor	i Headquarters (	Forward	). C C	omoanv	e A Co	עת פורותו		CZ.	
	TO TAUC	ねろうしょ よ	Company	r (—) ZA 041075:	: D Comp	onsr (🕳	ነ ወ2ሰ7	വ ് ം	anon a	A bar	.2"	
	T Pigi	COM UZ 7	673; CSE	Company: 07572	Or At D	<del>Z</del> casi	s : He	a <b>da</b> va 1	ਾਂ ਕਾਲ	200		
	narter	a Compa	ny Suppo	ort (S-4 Forward	l); At	Bese C	amp (C	amp Er	ari);			
	Trongs	ee of ner	ers (Re	ar). At 0818	Hours 3	O Mar	59 B	Compar	y 21s	t el	eme	nt
	4 7	COP AV	.V. anu	23 elements cou	ita tiuk	up 2	22 rec	<b>en</b> nin _é	g by f	ire	MpG	1
J 2 ≠ 4	mm ar	March	KO the t	e fired from gr following readou	ta jori	24), n	98 <b>2.T1V</b>	e cast				
PV 5-F	d made	in blec	k Clothi	ng having one	.• ты <u>к</u> т 1⊒70 ни:	round	HO 4	pany:	They	698	n o	10
	92.51	directi	on, foun	d one high spee	d trail	Tanuşı Tanını	J& Go & Tree Tr	t weet	بىت 54. مە1ھ:	TIOL ()	4.5	רה
sa L	a west	-east (	v). Tra	ils have barefo	ot trac	ks and	were	USEA 1	his m	CTWATT	oe III D	
DO.	est of	the 22	element	are moving to	reinfor	ce 222	elelm	ent ar	id 23	elem	en t	GI.
	EVIE 8	to same	locatio	n. At 1330 hou	rs on 3	U Marc	1 69 C	Sr Con	ipany	found	a	F-
144	deils	and 50	foxhole	s at 065662. E	loodtra	ils he	ded s	outh.				1
	15 mm				- 4		- 4	<del>                                     </del>		<del>.</del>		<u> </u>
2 ,,		2400	The 1	og was closed a	t 2400	hours .	FOR LZ	Engl	ish 30	Mar	ch	69.
			OFFICER OR	OFFICIAL ON DUTY		SIGNATU				-7		
	TO TO S	ያዕጥጥ ርጉ	r, inf.	. S-3								

RGANLZ		INSTALLAT	and the second	COCKTION OF COCKTION				ERIGE			
lst	Section 2n 35 Bde 4t		iv	IZ <b>h. 14</b> 1026 <b>).</b>		HOUR OO1	PATE 31 M	ar 69	2400	TO 31 Ma	ľ
ITEM NO	T()	4E OUT		INCID <b>ENTS MES</b>	SAGES, BROERS	S, ETC.		AC	TION TAN	ŒN	71
1,		0001	(C) The	log was open	ed åt 000	l hour	<b>31</b>	Noti	fied B	de, 🏰	t
	7.0		Magr 69.	3d Bde <b>4</b> th _s I	inf Div Bn	Form.	rd Fire				
			Bise IZ	English, 1026	94. Unit	loce t	ion				
			casend) p	ost 1/35th I	Z English	· A C	oe IZ		<del></del>		F
			<b>Beb</b> bie, S	RF s: 01-089	738, 02-0	65730,		Mark 1	_ 4	<b>*</b>	
			03-05774	7, 04-049729	9, 05-0707	524 Bu	shmas të	r.			
	. 1		<b>06006</b> 976	3.1 B Compax	y: 94270	)5 – 21	<b>,</b> 22 <b>',</b> 3	7	,		
			<b>(-),</b> 231	, 232, - 037	7717; 212	observ	tion		نيو والاداعة نيو والاداعة بيجو		
(7) (19) (4) (4)			<b>Post</b> ″03	<b>3</b> 716, <b>2</b> 21 oj	o <b>- 6</b> 37718	. cc	ompany:		-	7	Ĺ
			is bogli	sh - <b>t</b> wa pla	toon: LZ	Bobbie	<b>&gt;</b>				I
2 1 4			21 K - 0	8670Q _{**} D ^C C	ompany 020	701, 2	3 -			1	į.
6.2			<b>/#/-</b> 9177	/14 <b>, 214</b> 0:	18707, 231	3° <b>-</b> 017	718,				
		Taran in the second	22 - 015	723, 22A'- (	<b>D</b> ±3727, 22	B - 01	<b>6</b> 725, 2	A 4-1	22699	210	
		133	022,704,	Recen: 027	673, SRP	• <b>0</b> 39 <b>6</b> 7	M LP.			F 1	F
		1.05	025681,	4.2 - 02767	C.5.F.	. Co	709				-
	17.3			- 079685, 11				A	h j.		
2		0050	(U) Pro	m <u>e</u> ll el≎mon	ts Sit Re	p negw	i <b>ye</b>	Notai	ied N	ا ا	Ê
	7110 -			S—3 Questic				Noti	?1 <b>64.</b> \$		
			Contraction of	Mar Jog- Bac			8 7 7 N				
			a diamental	10:00 hours							
				Comments					-		
	•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Down		ande					E
		1							<del>- i</del>		÷

FORM 1594



	. [	(AR 220-346)  ION OR INSTALLATION LOCATION PERIOD COVERED  Bection LZ English FROM TO 10.2604 HOUR, DATE HOUR DA						10	O				
٠.		•	ION	. 1					<del>,`</del>	PERIOD	COVER	ED	
_	Section					sh 🦠		HOUR			HOUR	TO *	
			)-i -r#	10	2094					r 69			r 6
TEM	TIM		/ Y						<u></u> :			<del></del>	16
NO.	in .	OUT	145.0	· ini	CIDENTS, I	MESSAGES	, ORDERS,	ETC.			ACTION T	AKEN	TIÃ
			truc	ks - g	unship	s and	LOH wi	.11 be	1.	i. Markan			
			avai]	able.		5. 15v	2						
4		0150	(U) F:	rom all	l eleme		Noti	fied:	 Bde	Bn			
5		., 25	0250 (U) From all elements Sit Rep Neg. 0350 (U)From all elements Sit Rep Neg.								fied		Bn
6		<del></del>	· · · ·		AT		ئ <del>ۇرى</del> ئۇقىدى	fied		Bn			
7		0450	7 %				3 po						
8			0 (U) From all elements Sit Rep Neg.							1	fied		Be Bn
		(c) Crompany 211 element has 1									fied	200	
9	<b>66</b> 56		(C) C Company 211 element has let b perm										
LO	[©] 0719		(e) c	y 21k	elem <b>e</b> n	#Neti	fied ?	<del>3-3</del>	138				
			has d	eparte	d perm	t.							
11		0847	(C) N	es <b>sage</b>	to Bn	XO fr	om Bn	CO:		Noti	fied S	5-3	R
			1. I	id you	take	the DA	Circu	lar th	at				
		<del></del>	listed	the z	one of	consi	dera ti	on for	LTC	- 141 1			
· · · ·			back w	ith yo	ou to B	ase Ca	mp? 2	• Do	you ha	VO.			
		1	the r	ecessa	ry inp	ut to	write	the le	tter t	d	7 t	· .	
,			the 1	G as r	require	d in t	he ins	třucti	ons we				
			recie	ved, i	if not	le# t#	<b>♦</b> β <b>–</b> 3	know A	SAP				**
12	0900	<u>.</u>	(6) ]	) Compa	ny mov		tat	his ti	me to	Not	ified	S-3	R
· .		Alpin .	(6) D Company movie at this time to their 23 elements location.								200		
13	1020		(C) D Company reports C.P. at 23 element Not								ified		6
			locat	tion no	ow.								
14	1025		(c) 1	) Compa	ny 21	elemen	t stay	ed at	night	Not:	fied	<b>S-3</b>	GA

DA . FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

PPC-Japai



100			······································	AL OR DUTY OFFIC (AR 220-346)	ERSLO	G A M	M Design	3		NO. DF	10
		INSTALLAT	ION	LOCATION		<b></b>	FROM	ERIOD	COVER	ED TO	
_	Section _B Bn 35t	h Inf Inf Di		LZ English	**************************************	HOUR	DATE	<u> </u>	HOUR	DATE	
JUL .	<del></del>	AE TIT DT	<u> </u>	102694		0001	31 Mar		2400		<u> ar 69</u>
NO.	1N	оит	· ·	INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	ES, UNDERS	, ETC	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		CTION T	AKEN	TIAL
15	1025		(C) Date	ble 26 on statio	on and	aloaha	02 is	Not	ified	S-3	CA
_			on stat:	ion for convoy.							-
16	1033		(U) DEL	AYED ENTRY - 10	30 hour	s 31 M	ar 69	Noti	fied	S <b>-</b> 3	RP
			the con-	vgy left Artille	ery hil	1.				7.18	
17	1105		(C) The	convoy is at the	ne Air	Strip .	at	Noti	fied	S-3	C <b>≜</b>
		4. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	this ti	Me •	-			•			
18	1112		(C) Con	vwy closed Engl:	ish.		្រុងមួយ	Noti	fi <b>e</b> d	S-3	RP
19	1207		(C) A C	ompany SRP's hav	ve clos	ed.		Noti	fied	 S≟3	RP
20	1510		(C) A Co	ompany SRP ol de	eparted	CP lo	cation.	Noti	fied	<b>\$-</b> 3	VR
21	1300		(U) DEL	AYED ENTRY - 140	00 hour	s 31 M	ar 69	Noti	files.	<b>S</b> –3	VR
			SP.4 Riv	vera and SGT Rav	vil on	duty,					
22	1531		(c) c c	ompany reports:	SRP 21	J depa	rted	Noti	fied	S-3	۷R
			C?P? 10	ocation prosed n	night l	o <b>c</b> atio	n –				
	3 5	·	090690	•		ž,	N				
23	1532	A Fa	(U) DEL	AYED ENTRY- 1500	hours	31 Ma	r 69 -	Noti:	fied S	<b>5–</b> 3	.VE
· ·			B Compar	ny reports at a	pproxim	ately	grid		,		
	: :		037717 m	oving to the CP	with h	is 23	element	· And			
			They hea	ard movement, re	econned	the a	rea by			<u>.</u> -	
			fire a	nd swept the are	ea, als	o saw	one				
			VC ?NVA	squatting. The	ey fire	dath	im and				
			missed.	The proposed	enemy m	oved t	o high				
	· .		ground.	They swept the	e area	for 20	to 25				
-			minutes	and found no b	lood tr	ails o	r				

DA . FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE



RGANIZ	RO MOITAS	INSTALLA	TION	LOCATION			F	ERIOD	COVERE	D D	- 10
<b>S3</b> :	Section		•	LZ English	N. S.		FROM			TO	
lst	Bn 35t	h Inf	\$ 14 L*	102694	1,975	0001	DATE 21 M		ноия 2400	DATE	
TEM	Bde 4th		<u>Y</u>	<u> </u>			J- 148	, <u> </u>	2400	21 16	ar 6
NO.	in	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSA	GES, ORDERS,	ETC.			CTION TA	<b>LKEN</b>	INI- TIAL
		. e ⁴	eviden	ce of being wo	unded.	They c	ontinue	d			
·			on to C	.P. At Approx	imatelgr	july of (	38717				
			EM line	number 170 Ma	rch roste	er sli	pped		-		
2	-		has poss	sible fracture	of arm,	also:	request				
			slick to	o evacuate EM.							
23	1610	1610	(C)Info	rmed B Company	we will	try to	get	Noti	fied S	3-3	V.
		<u> </u>	slick to	evacuate the	injured H	Mass	oon as				
		N.	Bn CO re	eturns.	<b></b>						
24		1615	(C) To:	Bde From: To	OC reques	t guns	ships	Noti.	fied I	3de,\$3	V
		البهم سعد	and CC a	at this time be	cause co	nvoy v	rill be				
			able to	depart in 5 m	inutes.	<u>.</u>					
25.	1627	·	(C) Bde	informs us the	e gunshi	ps wi]	.1 be	Noti	ied S	3	W.
	·	-	in the	air in 05 minu	ated. Th	e CC i	,s			, 18 m.	
	<b>5</b> 62		waiting	for Bn CO and	l will be	about	5 to				
	.4.	V ·	10 minut	es.	·. • -				<u></u>		
26	1638	· \	(C) A Co	ompany reports	all weap	ons ha	ve bee	Noti	fied	S-3	VR.
		**	inspect								
27	1641			informs us tha				140.01	ified	S-3	V
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	attalion CO is		the ai	r. He				
		#Y-	left ab	out 05 minutes	ago.		.~			1.64	
28	1642		(C) Conv	roy depatted LZ	English	at th	is tim	, Not	ified	Bde,S	yı
29	1653		(C) B C	ompany reports	the wea	p <b>ons</b> h	a <b>v</b> e	Netii	ried S	<u>-3</u>	VI
			not been	inspected yet	hu+ +ho	w are	all		5.		

DA FORM 1594

4.

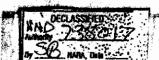
PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

RAD PROASSIFIEDS

		PAILY ST	AFF JOHN OR DUTY OF FICER'S LOG		PAGE NO.	7.57	IO
RGANIZ	ATION OR I	NSTALLAI	ION LOCATION		PERIOD COV		
-	Section		LZ English	FROM HOUR DATE	HOUF	TO DATE	
	Bn 35tl		102694		Mar 69 24	E	r 6
#त ITEM	Bde 4th				1		INI-
NO.	įΝ	ουτ	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS,	ETC.	ACTIO	N TAKEN	TIAL
			evidence of being wounded. T	hey continu	ued		
			on to C.P. At Approximatelgri	d of 03871	7		
			EM line number 170 March roste	r slipped			
,		,	has possible fracture of arm,	also reques	st		
			slick to evacuate EM.				
23	1619	1610	(C)Informed B Company we will	try to get	Notifie	ed S-3	V
			slick to evacuate the injured E	Mas soon a	18		
		- ' '. \ \	Bn CO returns.				
24		1615	(C) To: Bde From: TOC reques	t gunships	Notifie	d Bde,S3	V
			and CC at this time because co	nvoy will l	be		
			able to depart in 5 minutes.				
25	1627		(C) Bde informs us the gunshi	ps will be	Notifie	nd S-3	V
		-	in the air in 05 minutes. Th	e CC is			
a dan sa			waiting for Bn CO and will be	about 5 to	<b>o</b>		
			10 minutes.				
26	1638		(C) A Company reports all weap	ons have be	een Notifi	.ed S-3	VR
		-14	inspected.	· .			
27	1641		(C) Bde informs us that gunshi	ps are in	the Notifi	ed S-3	V
			air. Battalion CO is now in	the air.	He		Į.
			left about 05 minutes ago.			77)	
28	1642		(C) Convoy departed LZ English	at this t	ime. Notif	ied Bde,S	v
29	1653		(C) B Company reports the wea	pons have	Nøtifie	∍d S-3	V
		`*	not been inspected yet but the	v are all			

DA 1 FORM 1594

PREVIOUS EDITION OF THIS FORM IS OBSOLETE

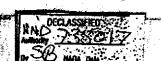


		DAILY ST		220-346)	06 2	RHAT		10.	18 05 =	AGES
RGANI	ZATION OR	INSTALLAT		CATION		P	ERIO	COVER	ED	
	Section		·	LZ English	HOUR	FROM			TO	
	Bn 35t Bde 4th		37	102694	0001	31 Mar	69	ноия 2400	31 M	ar 6
TEM	TII					<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	T
NO.	1N	OUT		INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDE	RS, ETC.			ACTION T.	AKEN	TIAL
			A Company	Z LZ Bobbie				<u> </u>		
			01	087739						
			02	065730				-		
	3 3 5 7		03	057747						
			04	04 <b>9</b> 729	ě	•	14. 14.			1
	<i>-</i>		05	070752		:	′ .	i e		†
			Bushmaster	r - 06 - 069763						<del> </del>
			B Company	7 Command Post	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			· · · · · ·		
		<del></del>	23 and	37 at grid 037717	·					1.
			21 - 0	32716	:				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	†
		Talki.	Bushmaster	22 at grid 038723		1			3-2	: 4
			OP 231 - 0	38713						
			OP 232 - 0	37711						
	5		C Company	- IZ English		·				
	ē.	,	2nd Pla	toon - LZ Bobbie				Ξ,	Si i	1
		Ì	21 K - 09	4694		,	•			
			D Company	017714		71				
	- 6,	±.	21 - 020	0702		-		<u> </u>		
			SAP - 21A	- 022707	362					
			21B	- 022698	. 5 (7) (1) (1) (2) (3)				V.	
			22	<b>-</b> 015 <b>7</b> 24						
	,		SAP - 22A	- 012723					, ŠTP	
			SPP + 22F	016720				***	<del></del>	1

YPED NAME AND GRADE OF OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR OFFICER OR







2.8		Ith Inf Div 102694    Completion of Munitions Training 808 Individuals PDY.on On 30 Marc 96% have received the munitions class per your direction of 6 Passed night location to CSF (C) From Bde S-3 To 1/35 S-3 - 1s to rock quarry no later than Olly OPCON to A Battery 5/16 Artilles (Reference move tomorrow). 1st is to move to Flei Djereng no later to CSF Platoon from 1/10 Cavalry to OFCON 1/35 platoon, provide sect 2 - 175 mm guns. What platoons is sent? Prefer to move hammats in morning.			ER'S LOG		7	To To	
		•	ION	LOCATION		FROM	Elean Chi		
_	Sec tion Bn 35t			LZ English	HOUR COOT	DATE	69 240		<b>L</b> 169
3d I	3de 4th	Inf Di	Υ		10001	21 MIL	07 64	0 3	- Troy
NO.	IN			INCIDENTS, MESSAGE	S, ORDERS, ETC.		4.20	r Thurs	TIAL
			SRP 2	3A - 017710					
-			Recon	and 4.2 - 027673	, SRP - 0396	77,			
			L.P	- 025 <b>681.</b> CSF -	050 <b>701 - Co</b> m	pany.		-	
	-		085652	2 - Platoon - 09	0625 - 13166	0.	***		
37	, j	2200	(C) To Divi	ision G-3 Thru B	de S-3. Sub	ject:	Hotifie	o Min.	<b>53</b> LG
						<del></del>			
						4			
				(					
		<u></u>	class	s p <b>e</b> r your dîre <b>c</b> t	ch 1969				
38		2205	(C) Pas	ssed night locati	on to CSF		Notifie	1 (3)	īG
39	2200		(C) Fro	om_Bde S-3 To 1/3	5 S-3 - 1st	platoon	Notifie	d 53	LG
			to rock	k quarry no later	April				
			OPCON	to A Battery 5/1	by air				
: 	,		(Refer	rence move comorr	atoon		-		
			is to n	move to Plei Djer	eng no later	than		2	
		N. Committee	011200	April by air-rec					
			1 CSF 1	Platoon from 1/10	Cavalry wil	1 go			
		₽.	OPCON	1/35 platoon, pr	ovide securi	ty for			
· ·			2 - 175	5 mm guns. What	platoons wil	l be			
		X	sent?	Prefer to move h	<b>lements</b> in t	he			
· 			mornin	ng.					
40	2205		(CSergea	nt Bartholomew a	nd SP/4 Kona	ria	Notific elemen	ed all	13B
		<b>!</b>		/ - time check gi	4:0	<u>.</u>			

DA 1508M 1594

DECLASSIED AND DECLASSIED

PPC~Japan

		DAILY ST	AFF JOUR	NAL OR DUTY OFFICE (AR 220-346)	R'S LOC	;		PAGE N	10.	10	35.36
RGANIZ	ATION OR I	NSȚALLAT	ION	LOCATION	-			PERIOD	COVER	0	(1)
lst	Section Bn 35t	h Inf	•	LZ English 102694	i V	HOUR 0001	FROM DATE	r 69	HOUR 2400	DATE	ar 60
TEM NO.	Bde 4th TIM		Ψ	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES	, ORDERS	L	J- 4-0		ACTION T		TIAL
44	2225		(C) Fro	om Bde S-3: How	many 6	ompany	days		ified	S-3	MB
133			spent s	ecuring lines of	commu	nicati	ons;				
			convoy	security is incl	uded -	repor	ting				
			period	is 1-31 Mar 69.	(2) R	eferen	ce				
			item #3	9: Ist platoon	to mov	e is t	o go	ļ. <u>.</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			directl	y to Rock Quarry	and 2	nd is	to go			·	
			to Old	Pleid Djerenc ex	pect 3	slick	s at L	4	- 1		
			Englis	h by 0830.	·		· ·		<del></del>	·	
48		2310	(C) To	Bde CO From Comme	nding	Offic	er 1/3	5 Not	ifi <b>e</b> d	Bde,S	3 ME
:			th: (1	) Why are we tak:	ing 1/	loth c	avalri	es		76	-
			missic	n? (2) Where is	our a	rea of	:				
			operati	on to employ the	other	CO pr	ementl.	у	·	<del></del>	
	5		in the	mountains? (3)	Is air	lift a	vailab	16		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
			to move	Recon and 4.2 p	le toon	s from	prese	nt	<u> </u>		
		\	position	n to an area of o	operat	ion in			4	<del>- ; .</del>	_
		\	<del>                                     </del>	ley near LZ Engl:			·	-			_
			<u> </u>	ny more fire base					V.		
		e _{ne}	<u> </u>	? (5) Can CO fro	om S-3	1/35t	h go o	n	<del></del>	1	
		<u> </u>	R & R?					Not	ified	Bn CO	
43	23 <b>25</b> n			erence Above me	- X			+	3		M
<del></del>	1 A			3rd Bde directs :	-		·		· · · ·		-
	16:	- A		ion change is to		ae, (	3) Pri	o <b>r</b>	· <u> </u>		+
<u></u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	to Apri	1 69 very doubtf	ul.	SIGNATO			20		1

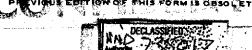
DA | FORM 1594

CONTENTO

NO OF PAGES DAILY STAFF JOURNAL OR DUT (AR 220-346) PERIOD COVERED ORGANIZATION OF INSTALLATION LOCATION FROM TO S3 Section LZ English DATE DATE HOUR HOUR lst Bn 35th Inf 3d Bde 4th Inf Div 102694 31 Mar 69 0001 31 Mar 69 2400

ITEM NO	TIM IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	ACTION TAKEN	INI- TIALS
	,,,,		(4) The list will be forwarded by Courier		
		.,	042345 hours April 69. (5) You have been		
			on R & R; plans are being developed to	-	
	-		put you to work.		
44	2326	23/00	(U) DELAYED ENTRY- 2320 hours 31 Mar 69	Notified B Co	МВ
			from S-3 to B Company CO: You have the		<del></del>
			mission of sending 1 platoon as security		
	,		for artillery element at Rock Quarry; I		
			need to know what platoon you are sending		
			and platoon must be ready to be extracted		
			at 0830.	4.	
45	2345		(C) B Company CO informs us that his 3rd	Notified S-3	нв
			platoon will be ready at 0830 hours from	Surt.	
	7		Bde S-3 to S-3 1/35th: (1) 3rd Bde has		
			been given a mission to move D 5/16 Arty		
			from fire supporting base bobbie to Casis		
			2 Apr 69. (2) 2nd Bde will provide secur	ty	
			for the move of D 5/16th Arty from fire	·	
	<b>†</b>		supporting base Bobbie to C.P. 1/4		
			Arty AR 775367. (3) 3rd Bde will provide		
	1		security for the move of D 5/16th Arty		
	,		from cp 1/4 to Oasis S-3.		
47		2355	(U) From all elements Sit Rep negative	Notified Bde,S3	мв
TYPED	NAME AND		OFFICER OF OFFICIAL ON DUTY		

DA . FORM 1594



mar-leada

		DAILY ST		JOU		(AR 2	220-3	346)	[ <b>Y</b> (	OFF	TCE	:R'S	ŁO	G* 			) 14th	1(	<u>ي</u> ک	· 		10. (	1		_
RGANIZ	ATION OR	INSȚALLAT	ION			LOC	ATIC	) NC										PERIO	0 C	OVE	REC	)			
_	ection	T&			1			$\mathbf{L}\mathbf{Z}$			ish					FR			T			TO			
	Bn 35th							102	269	4				HOL		DA				OUR	- 1	DAT			
3a B		Inf Div									·			00	01	33	. Ма	r 69	2	240	0	31	Ma.J	69	9
ITEM No.	TIN IN	(E OUT				IN	4C10	ENT	5, MI	ĘSS/	GES	, ORI	DE RS	6, ET	: .				AC	TION	TAI	KEN		TIA	II- NLS
Sum	ary:	The log	wa,	<b>8</b> 0	per	ed	a, t	00	)01	h	our	<b>s</b> 3	1 1	a.rc	h l	969	). U	nit	100	at	ion	S:	<u>A</u> t	ΙZ	·
ВČ	ompany	2 <del>694;  1</del> 042705;	D	Com	par	ıy (	020	703	l:	Rec	con	. 02	767	3;	4.2	7H I	ort	r p	lat	too	n O	27	673:	C	SF
Co At	D <b>0709;</b> Base Ca	at LZ (	ası n E	na r	неа i):	ioqı Ba	uar att	rei al:	ion	and He	u n ead	eau gua	uua rt∈	rte Is	rs (Re	er ar	ipen A	y 5u t 15	00 1	ho	urs	<del>-4</del>	ro: 1 Ma	ma.	<b>F</b> 0
Com	cany re	ports t	ha t	at	a.	rtge	oxi	mer	tel	<b>y</b>	gri	<del>d. 0</del>	377	17	mov	ine	<del>s to</del>	the	-03	. H	ith	<u>h</u>	is i	<del>  </del> 3	_
ele	ment th	ey hear hey sav	d m	ove	mer	it a <del>TV</del> a	and so	(p)	roc <del>l. k</del> e	ee	ded th	. to	Re <del>Pi</del> a	econ	. tł	10 a	rea. Lan	by	fi:	re d	the <del>and</del>	y :	swe] he	t	tl
ธนธ	pected	enemy s	old	lier	f	led	to	o th	he	hi,	gh	gro	und	l th	ey	SWe	pt	the :	a r	ea.	for	20	0-25	1	
min	utes th	ey four	d n	o b	100	<del>od -</del>	tra	ile 'omi	<del>5 11</del>	OT	<del>°v</del>	ide ort	nce	<del>) o</del> £	<del>` hi</del>	i <del>o</del>	<del>nio</del>	WO	un(	led	-th	ey.	- <del>0 01</del>		nt n
nig	nt loca	tion wh	en	<del>a.</del> ∀	<del>'c/1</del>	WA	ju	ımpe	ed-	up	<del>-i</del> n	<del>f</del> r	onj	<del>r of</del>	<del>' tl</del>	<del>no</del> r	at	grid	0	387	13.	-1	<del>1 - 1</del> '	<del>700</del>	<u>-</u>
hou	rs arti	llery w	as	emp	lo	yed	. or	1 t}	he	ΔC.	/NV	A i	n i	efe	rer	ce	the	pre	yi(	ous	se	nt	enc	•	
													,									ngiri rubij			
48		2400	$\mathrm{Th}\epsilon$	ı lo	g 1	wa,s	c)	los	ed	fo	r I	ZE	ng:	lish	3.	l M	ırch	195	9.	- : %	~		ide li		,
				_						·											<u>-</u>		11 50		
																							····		
										: "										*,	ing so	toric	di .	T	
										-						•			V			<del>4</del>			
1	7				<del></del>														: •			- 1			
			-													<del></del>								T	
		1	-,													<del>, 4</del>									<u>.</u>
					-		<i>&gt;</i> :												<u> </u>	÷ -	<del></del>			╁	
	<del> </del>		-													·		1-						-	
		2 -	_														<u>.</u>	-						-	
														_				_							
					:-																				
																					-				
	\			٠						-									į						
		,			:			. •			n.* -		·			-		1	3			_			-

DA - 508% 1594

